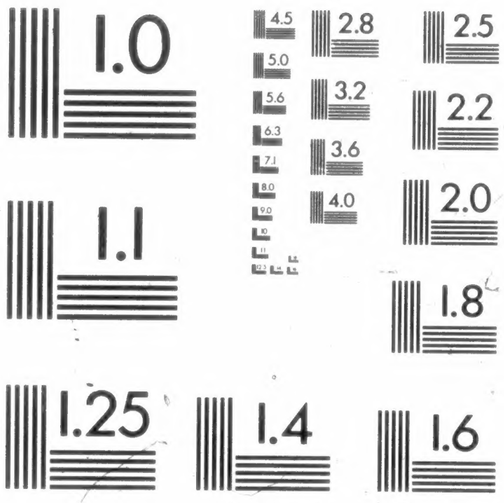
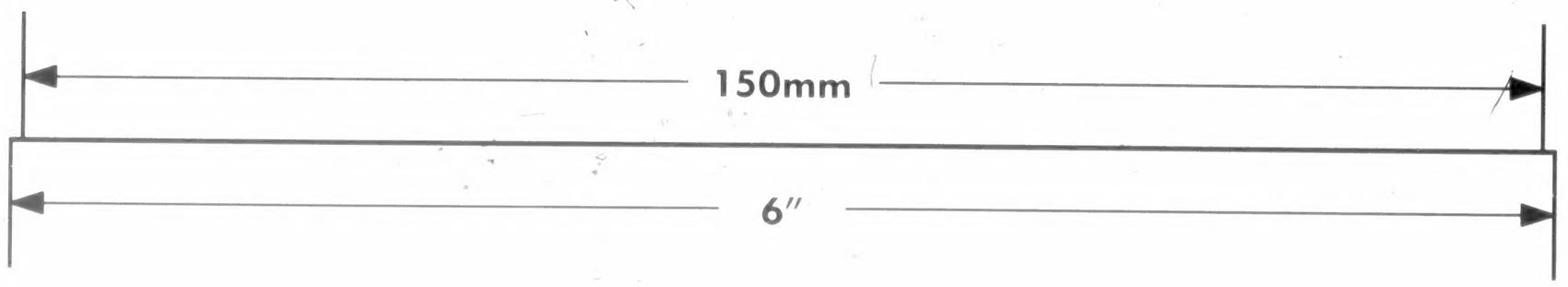
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

22, Oct. 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 2666

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

266

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 266

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney

Burke, William A. 194

Co. B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224031	26	
2	6226369	27	
3	6226508	28	
4	6226653	29	
5	6226749	30	
6	6226841	31	
7	6226929	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

S. 621364. P.O. 90.
S. 1045-100 P.O. mm.
S 1250434 - P.O. aff
S. 1427837 Rad W.S.
S 1438825 Aux. C.O.
A.4. 1836425

Alex Abrams

NARA 4

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A Burke

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Cumming Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 14, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. —— in.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Bracey
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 5

8 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm A. Burke

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty Due Due Non-Comm'd (100) Dollars, Absent On Detached Service per S.O. No. 36 Hd. Qrs. S. Dist. Beaufort N.C. dated Feb. 5/65 assigned by order Capt Allen Jan. 14/65

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 6

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm a Burke

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Eng Corps Service Feb 5/65

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm A Burke

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43 100 for Ord Sat

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at New Berne N.C. since June 12/65 awaiting sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

Riddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 8

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm A Burke

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July / Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Hb Ordn

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm A Burke

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

B 14 Ga | U. S. C. T.

William A. Burke

Pri, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $103 72/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 122 P 388/71

Braddy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 11

Burke Williams

P, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 12

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Burke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 14th day of January 1865.

Witness:

his
William A. Burke
mark

Volunteered at New Berne N.C. on the 14th day of January 1865, for the term of three years.

By Lieut. Col. Comdg. Regiment.

Regiment of Engineers

Discharged

..... 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Reg't of Mass. Heavy

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 13

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusett TOWN OF .....

I, William D. Burke born in Cumming's County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William D. Burke do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bedford this Fourteenth day of January 1865, Before Capt. Thornton Asst. Q. M. U.S.A. } his William X D. Burke mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. S. Temple
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William D. Burke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet ..... *inches* high.

Geo. Thornton
Capt. A. Q. M.

Regiment of U.S.A. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, ... Regiment of Volunteers, on the 14th day of January, 1865, at New Bedford Mass.

Geo. Thornton
Capt. A. Q. M.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 14

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Burke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 14" day of January 1865

Witness: [illegible] William A. Burke

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 15

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, William A. Burke born in Cummins County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William A. Burke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this Fourteenth day of January 1865; BEFORE Capt. Brentlinger 1st Regt. U.S. Vol. Engrs.

his
William A. X Burke
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William A. Burke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Capt. 1st U.S. Vol. Engrs.

~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of January, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Capt. Co. C. 1st Regt. U.S. Vol. Engrs.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 16

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Burke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 14th day of January 1865.

Witness: J. W. Black

William A. X Burke
his
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

, 18 .

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 17

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, William A. Burke born in Cummins County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William A. Burke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Barnes } William his X mark Burke
this Fourteenth day of January 1865; }
BEFORE Chas P. Mowelson
Capt 23d Regt Mass Infty Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Reynolds
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm A. Burke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Six feet ..... *inches* high.

George Nichols
..... *Regiment of* Col ..... *Volunteers,*
Maj
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 14th day of January, 1865; at Camp Barnes Mass

Lieut Col 23d Regt Mass Vol Infty
Mustering Officer

NARA 18

Augt 30. 1865

Respectfully returned
for. Findings 1st Charge -

H A Woodward
Pro H JA

Findings to 1st Charge added
to within report -

R. R. 10/14/75. EE
B. B. K. E

Headquarters
Cavalry Corps
Military Division
of the
Mississippi

NARA 19

Adjutant General's Office,

1st Lieut. COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 26th, 1875

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William A Burke Pvt., Co. "B",
111th Reg't U.S.C.T. Infy.
Cause of Confinement.

"Absent in Confinement at Hilton Head S.C. since
June 12"65 awaiting sentence of G.C.M." vide M.R. for
May & June"65 and R.R. for June"65.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In F. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Sept 1st, 1875.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm. A. Burke Pvt, Co. B,
of 14 Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) —
S.O. No 20 Hdqrs 3d Div 10th A.C. (Dist of Beaufort)
July 11. 1865 — Charge 1st — Absence without leave —
2d Assault and Battery — Finding — 1st Charge Guilty 2d
Charge — Not Guilty — Sentence — "To hard labor for one
Calendar month, at such place as the Com'dg Genl
may direct, and to forfeit to the U.S, ten dollars
of his monthly pay for one month" — Disapproved —
The Prisoner will be released from arrest and returned
to duty —

R.B.K.

NARA 21

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Purnell

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where ~~born~~ Cumberland Co. Md.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 5, 1864

~~Illegible~~ Mch. 3, 1864

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wheaton term 3 y'rs.

" Lt. Brown " 3 "

Remarks:

Promoted Se Sergeant major in 14th U.S.C.T. in accordance with Special Order No. 31, May 8, 1865.

Sabine

(3553g) Copyist.

NARA 22

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Burns

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

14 U.S.C.H. Arty.

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold. N. Art'y Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Apl. 13, 1864.

Where born Cumberland Co., N.C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mch. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Residence - New Berne Craven Co., N.C.
Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Book mark: .....

D Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 23

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rawsone Burns

Pvt. X, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 15 to 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 1864.

Where New Berne. N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch. 31, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Inst. Bounty due $25—

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

P. H. Elliott

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 24

19 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rayson Burns

1st Serg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment
of Bounty due
$75.00 Appointed
Serg't Aug 15 1864
by Maj' Dawson

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M M Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 25

D. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Burns

Serg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Enlistment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars Appointed Aug 15/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B M Ellicott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 26

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Burns

Serg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Bounty Fund (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 27

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roswell Burnes

Sergt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

Copyist

NARA 28

B. | 14th H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Barnes.

Sgt. Maj., Co. ....., 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of ~~Commissioned Officers~~ Non)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Sergt. Maj.

Date of appointment May 8th 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt. Co. D.

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

NARA 29

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawson Burnes

Sgt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to be Sergt Major in accordance with Special Or. No. 31 dated Hd Qrs. 14 U.S.C.A. Ft Morehead City N.C. May 8/65

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(861)

NARA 30

D, | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Parker

Sergt Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted Serg't
Maj to date from
May 1st in accordance
with Special order #30
Hd. Qrs 14. N. H. A.
May 8. 1865

Book mark: .....

D M Emmons

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 31

B | 14 Hlthy. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ranson Burnard

Rank Sgt Maj 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hlthy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

1st Sergt. Co. D. May 8/65.

Book mark:

Entered by

Copyist.

NARA 32

B 14 H. Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Burnes

Rank Sergt., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
1st Sergt. Co. D. May 8,
1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

C. A. Fleming
Copyist.

NARA 33

B 14th Artg. **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Burns

Rank Sgt Maj., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artg.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
1 Sergt Co. "A", S.O. 31,
Hdqrs. 1, 14th U.S.C.H.A.
May 8/65,
Pres. Capt. Feb 7, 1861.
Value of Horse &c. $150.00.

Book mark:

Entered

(360) Copyist.

NARA 34

Burris Ransom

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 35

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Burnes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 15th day of March 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Tolls

Ransom Burnes

No. ———

Ransom Burnes

Volunteered at New Bern N C

March 15 1864

By Lt Colonel Commanding

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

JUL 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 36

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Ransom Burns born in Cumberland Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ransom Burns do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this 15th day of March 1864
BEFORE John W. Wheaton
T. Stonegoff

Ransom Burns

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert G. Flex
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Burns previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

John W. Wheaton 1st Lieut.
5th *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 1st Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 15th day of March, 1864, at New Bern

Paul Cuppers Lieut
Commanding Company
Regiment

NARA 37

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Burns desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 15th day of March 1864

Witness:

Thomas Tales

Ransom Burns

No. 1

Ransom Burns

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

March 15 1864

By Lieut Colonel Wilton

Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

JUL 13 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 38

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N C

I, Ransome Burns born in Cumberland Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ransome Burns do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 15th day of March 1864,
BEFORE Jas. M. Heaton Lt. Sharkoff } Ransom Burnes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Jas. M. Heaton Jr. Lieut
5th *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 39

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Burns desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty- years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 15-th day of March 1864

Witness:

Thomas Falls

Ransom Burns

No. ____

Enlisted March 15 1864

Volunteered at New Bern NC

____

By ____

____ Regiment of ____

____

____ 18 ,

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 48

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C

I, Ransom Burns born in Cumberland Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ransom Burns do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 15th day of May 1864
BEFORE Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lieut 5th U.S. Col'd Inft'y

Ransom Burns

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert D. Ives
Surgeon U.S. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Burns previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lieut
5 *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____

Ransom Burns
Private

NARA 41

Cutler John

Co N, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 3 0 3 9	26	
2	6 2 3 3 1 3 1	27	
3	6 2 3 3 2 2 8	28	
4	6 2 3 3 3 2 3	29	
5	6 2 3 3 4 0 2	30	
6	9 1 3 1 1 5 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 42

Rec 5-5-85-11
S. 2537994 P.O. Mon

Alex Abramson

NARA 43

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Butler,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark -

Eyes black; hair black -

Where born Edgecomb Co., N. Carolina

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When April 25, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N.C.,

By whom Maj. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl. May 1, 1865 -

E. H. Woodford,

(3800) Copyist.

NARA 44

B | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Butler

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1865.

Where Morehead N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 25, 1865.

Where Morehead N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Recruits

***First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 45

JAN.17 6233039 ☆1891☆

per S.O. No 24 Hd Qrs 14
U.S.C. Artly. (Hy) Apr. 30. 1865.

NARA 46

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Butler,

Corpl., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal May 1. 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 47

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Butler.

Corpl, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 48

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Corp, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 49

B | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Butler

Corp., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 116 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 18/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Corp May 1/65

age 27]

Book mark: .....

Mrs Andrews

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 38

Ryman, Bridget

Co. M, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6233040	26	
2	6233147	27	
3	6233242	28	
4	623333 6	29	
5	6233451	30	
6	9131157	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 51

B. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bridge Bynum,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Pitt Co., N. Carolina -

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When April 27, 1863.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Lt. R. J. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodhead,

(3880) Copyist.

NARA 32

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cridge Byrnes.

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 27, 1865.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 27, 1865.

Where Morehead N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transferred from Recruits

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer.

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 53

JAN.17 6233040 ☆1891☆

per S.O. No 24. Hd Qrs 14
U.S.C. Arty. (Hy) Apr. 30. 1865;

NARA 34

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bridge Bymen.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 35

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oridge Byman.

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 56

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bridge Byman

Pvt

, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl Hosp. at New Berne, NC.

Book mark:

Wm. Chadwick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 37

B | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bridge Byman

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 65 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

(aqe19)

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

NARA 58

Bynum Bridge

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S. 6th A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 59

Hospital Number 627

Name George Burrows

Age 20 Nativity N. C.

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Pitt Co. N. C.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank P. Co. M Regiment 14 U.S.C.N.A.

When admitted Oct 29th 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Remittent Fever

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 68

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Drug Nov 24th
1863 -

NARA 61

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bridge Bynum, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne NC

the 27th day of April 1865

Witness: W. H. Pierce

his
Bridge + Bynum
mark

No. ....

Bridge Bynum

Volunteered at New Berne

April 27 1865,

By Lt Pierce

14 Regiment of Light Artillery,

Colored

____

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Oridge Bynum born in Pitt Co in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of April 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Oridge Bynum do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 27th day of April 1865;
BEFORE D A Brown 2d Lt 14 U S C A A

Oridge his X mark Bynum

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Mendell
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, O Bynum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Hair *feet* four *inches* high.

D A Brown 2d Lt
14 *Regiment of* U S C A A ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 63

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oridge Bynum desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Minden years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern NC

the 27th day of April 1865

Witness: [signature]

Oridge Bynum
his mark

No. .....

Oridge Bynum

Volunteered at Newbern

April 27th

1865.

By Lt Col Bryan

Lt 1st Regiment of Lt Arty

..... enlistment; last served in Company Lt Arty

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

( ) furnished

18 .....

84

Copy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 64

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Orridge Bynum born in Pitt Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Orridge Bynum do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC this 27th day of April 1865, BEFORE R J Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.H.A. } Orridge his Xmark Bynum

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Wheaton
Asst. Surg. U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, O Bynum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

R J Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 63

198

Ryman, Philip

Co M, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6233041	26	
2	623314 8	27	
3	6233243	28	
4	6233337	29	
5	623347 6	30	
6	9131158	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 66

$ 1,700.280 P.O. Box 20

Atlanta GA.

NARA 67

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Byman,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Pitt Co, No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 27, 1863.

Where New Berne, N. Ca.

By whom Lt. R. J. Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford

(3530) Copyist.

NARA 68

B | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Bynum :

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 27, 1865.

Where New Berne N. C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 27, 1865.

Where Morehead N. C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transferred from Recruits

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(Over)

Palmer

(3588) Copyist.

NARA 69

JAN.17 6233041 ☆1891☆

per S.O. No 24. Hd. Qrs. 14
U.S.C. Arty (Hy) Apr. 30. 1865.

NARA 78

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Symes.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Byman,

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 72

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillips Byman

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Cleveland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 73

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bynum

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 97 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 12/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Knapsack Pouch, Springfld Rifle Musket

(age 19)

Book mark: .....

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 74

Bynum Philip

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 2	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 75

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillip Bynum desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newberne NC
The 27 day of April 1865

Witness:
Wm H Prescott

Phillip his + mark Bynum

No. —

Phillip Bynum
Volunteered at Newberne
April 27th 1865
By Lt Prescott
12th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of —.
Discharged —, 18 .

RECEIVED DEC 15 1871

49 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 76

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Phillip Bynum born in Pitt Co in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Phillip Bynum do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 27th day of April 1865,
BEFORE R. A. Brown 2d Lt 14 U S C A Pd

Phillip his mark Bynum

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Wheeler
Asst Surgeon U S Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Bynum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

R. A. Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of U S C A Pd ~~Volunteers.~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 77

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillip Bynum desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newberne NC

the 24th day of April 1865

Witness: W. H. Prescott

Phillip his X mark Bynum

No. .....

Phillip Bynum

Volunteered at Newberne

April 24th

1865.

By Lt Prescott

14 Regiment of Infantry

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 78

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Phillip Bynum born in Pitt Co in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of April 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Phillip Bynum do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC this 27th day of April 1865, BEFORE ... Chas J Brown 2d Lt 14, U.S.C.A.D.

Phillip his mark Bynum

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. G. Leidie
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P Bynum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Chas J Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 79

199

Caldwell, James

Co. L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232521	26	
2	6232597	27	
3	6232685	28	
4	6232776	29	
5	6232886	30	
6	6232962	31	
7	9131075	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

1

See also

NARA 80

S-1990678- P.O. M&M
S.P.O. Misc. M.O. 1156. 865-9-15-20 RBC

Alex Abramoff

NARA 81

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Caldwell

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Duplin Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1863.

Where New Berne

By whom Maj. Moore, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal April 30/65 - Reduced to ranks Sept. 7/65 -

E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(3880)

NARA 82

Co. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James baldwell

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Duplin Co. No. Carolina

Age 19 **y'rs; occupation** laborer

When enlisted Apl 21, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 83

fo | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baldwell

Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. per S. O. No. 24 ¶ 4 Hd. Qrs. 14th Regt. C.A.H. dated Apl 3 of 65

Book mark:

Halcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 84

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baldwell

Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 85

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Caldwell

Corpl Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

NARA 86

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Caldwell

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl Septr 7/65. SO No 82 Par 14 Hd Qrs 14 USCT Hy.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 87

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Caldwell

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 78 14/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp Sept 7/65 per SO No. 82, Hd Qrs 14 M S C A H.

Book mark: 489/84

Mary

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

200

Caudy, Graham

Co. L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232516	26	
2	6232612	27	
3	6232699	28	
4	6232790	29	
5	6232885	30	
6	6232958	31	
7	9131071	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 89

A. 2415653 Pontus

Abraham

NARA 98

L. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Candy,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Greene Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer —

ENLISTMENT.

When April 20, 1865.

Where New Berne —

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(3830)

NARA 91

C | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Bandy

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Greene Co. No Carolina

Age 20 **y'rs; occupation** laborer

When enlisted Apl 20, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 2 **in.**

When mustered in Apl 20, 1865

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Holcomb

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 92

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Bandy

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Solomon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 93

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Landy

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 94

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Candy

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1.60/100 for C & C & G & E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 95

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Caudy
Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 96

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Candy

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 1, 1865; drawn since $143.84

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for
C. C & G E. 95 cts.

Book mark:

Moy

(861) Copyist.

NARA 97

Caudy, Aixen

Co. C, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6231467	26	
2	6231566	27	
3	6231654	28	
4	6231744	29	
5	6231832	30	
6	6231911	31	
7	9130878	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 98

S.1230704 Romm

S.1890500 Pat

S1444352 - P.O. Rtd

S-1756308 - RO Rtf

S1938183 RO Rtd

MS.1120967

Ruth Abram

NARA 99

G. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Axon Gandy,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black; hair black -

Where born Green Co., No. Carolina.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 30, 1865.

Where New Bern, N. C.

By whom N. A. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 188

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Axum Sandy

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Greene Co N.C.

Age 28 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Mch 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Newberne

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Mch 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; **due $** $\frac{300^{00}}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

b | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Axem Landy

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 182

le | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Landy

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 183

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lundy

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

NARA 184

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Sandy

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

NARA 185

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Sandy

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 84 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(361) Copyist.

NARA 186

Candy Axom

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't Wisc Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 187

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Upson Sandy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirtieth years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newberne No Ca

the 30 day of Mar 1865

Witness:

.....

his
Upson Sandy
mark

No. .....

Upson Sandy

Volunteered at Millbury

on the 30 day of Mar 1865;

By Maj. R. Mott Mustering

14 Regiment of Mt Lt Artly

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

RECEIVED
Jan 8
1871

Clerk's

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 188

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Ca. TOWN OF Newbern

I, Avan Candy born in Green Co. in the State of No Ca. aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of March 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Avan. Candy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 31 day of March 186 5, BEFORE Wm. A Moore Maj 14 M S.C.H Arty

his Avan.t Candy mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Bunting Jr
Ast Surgn 2d Mass Arty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Candy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *fair* feet *Seven* inches high.

Wm A Moore
Maj 14 Regiment of M S C H A Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 189

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Canedy desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty Eight years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newton Mc Co

the 30 day of Mar 1865

his
Witness: Aaron + Canedy
mark

.....

No. .....

Aaron Canedy

Volunteered at Illinois

on the 30 day of March 1865;

By Maj. Wm. C. Moore

To serve 3 Yrs

in 47 *Regiment of* Ill Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 110

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N. Ca. TOWN OF Newbern.

I, Aaron Candy born in Green Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Candy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 30 day of Mar 1865, BEFORE Wm A Moore Maj 14 M S C H A

his Aaron + Candy mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Arty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Candy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

Wm A Moore
Maj 14 Regiment of M S C H A Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 111

202

Candy Thomas

Co. E, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6231466	26	
2	6231565	27	
3	6231653	28	
4	6231743	29	
5	6231831	30	
6	6231912	31	
7	91308777	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 112

NARA 113

G. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bandy,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne Co, No. Carolina.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 28, 186 5.

Where New Berne, N. Ca

By whom W. A. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 114

le | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Landy

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co N.C.

Age 18 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Mch 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Newberne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Mch 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 115

k | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Leandy

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 116

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Landy

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4.83/100 for Gunnancelot

1 Wipe 1 screw driver

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 117

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sandy

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 118

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sandy
Prt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

for C. & G. E. 65¢

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 119

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Canady

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Dec. 31, 1865~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 128

Bandy Thomas

_____, Co. 14, Reg't Mass Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 121

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Connelly ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C. Co a

the 28 day of May 1864

Witness:

Thomas Connelly
mark

Thomas Connelly
Volunteered at Newbern N.C.
28 May 1864
By Maj. Wm. A. Wallace
8th Regiment of N.C. Troops

No. .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

RECEIVED-ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE
Jun 8
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment hold to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 122

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N. Ca. TOWN OF Newbern

I, Thomas Canady born in Wayne Co in the State of N. Ca. aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of Mar 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Canady do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 28 day of Mar 186 5, BEFORE Wm. A Moore Maj 1st N.C.T.A.

his
Thomas + Canady
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Bannington
Ast Surgn 2d Brigade A.G.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T L Canady previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Wm. A Moore
Maj 1st Regt N.C.T.A.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Regiment of N.C.T.A. *Volunteers,*

Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____ Regiment of ____

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 123

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Conolly desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newburn

the 28 day of Mar 1865

Witness:

Thomas Conolly
mark

No. .....

Thomas Conolly

Volunteered at Newburn on the 28 day of Mar 1865

By Maj. Wm. Wann

Lt Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

JUL 8 1871 RECEIVED

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 124

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No. Ca. TOWN OF Newbern

I, Thomas Landy born in Wayne Co in the State of No. Ca aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eight day of March 186 5; to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Landy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 28 day of Mar 186 5 BEFORE Wm. A Moore Maj 1st N.C.T.A.

his
Thomas + Landy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Bauington
Asst Surg U.S. Arty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T Landy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eye Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

Wm. A. Moore
Maj 1st Regiment of N.C.T.A. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 125

203

Cane, Charles

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224449	26	
2	6226657	27	
3	6226753	28	
4	6226845	29	
5	6226932	30	
6	9130010	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 126

D785153 = Hand

Alexander

NARA 127

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Cone

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1865

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Clerine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 128

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lane

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.T. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., October 30, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co. N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 4, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 4, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited New Berne, N.C.

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks Enlisted previous to G.O. No. 38 C.S. Dept. of N.C. stopping recruiting & has never been mustered in until the present time

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 129

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cone

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned by Lt. Col. W. J. Powell, Comdg.

Book mark :

Rudle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 130

C 14th Colly U.S.C.T.

Charles Cone

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 131

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cone

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradlee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 132

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Paine

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Macon Ga Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $13 97/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 133

Case Charles

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 134

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Cane, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 24th day of May 1865

Witness:

W. H. Prescott

Charles his Cane mark

No. .....

Cane Charles

Volunteered at New Berne

By Lt Col

To Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted May 24, 1865

Mustered May 24, 1865

By Lt Col

To Regiment of Cavalry

Joined for duty [illegible]

Discharged .....

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....

.....

.....

NARA 135

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Charles Cane, born in Wilson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Cane, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this 4th day of May, 1865, BEFORE H. J. Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.A. } Charles his X Cane mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Mendee
Asst Surgeon 3 Dept
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C Cane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

H. J. Brown 2d Lt
14 U.S.C.A.
Regiment of Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B", 14 Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 4 day of May 1865, at New Bern N.C.
H. J. Brown 2d Lt
14 U.S.C.A. Cmdg (Key) Battn
Capt, 14 U.S.C.A.

NARA 136

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Cane, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 4th day of May 1865

Witness: W M Prescott

Charles his X mark Cane

No. .....

Charles Cane

Volunteered at New Berne

May 4th, 1865

By Lt. Prescott

5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 137

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Charles Caine, born in Wilson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Caine, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 4th day of May 1865, BEFORE: R. J. Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.A. } Charles his X mark Caine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Wardle
Asst. Surgeon 3 N.Y.S.M.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Caine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Five inches high

R. J. Brown 2d
14 U.S.C.A.
Regiment of
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B", 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 4th day of May, 1865, at New Berne, N.C.

D. L. Smith
1st Lieut. 14th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Battery
Capt. 14th U.S.C.A. Regt Vols

NARA 138

204

Cannon, Rich

Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 8 1 6	26	
2	6 2 2 4 8 5 2	27	
3	6 2 2 4 9 6 4	28	
4	6 2 2 5 0 7 9	29	
5	6 2 2 5 1 9 0	30	
6	6 2 2 5 3 3 3	31	
7	6 2 2 5 4 7 2	32	
8	6 2 2 5 5 8 1	33	
9	6 2 2 5 6 8 4	34	
10	6 2 2 5 8 5 3	35	
11	6 2 3 3 4 2 0	36	
12	9 1 2 9 8 6 2	37	
13	9 1 3 1 2 4 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 139

S870689 Do mon—
S827160 2d Andi.

Alex Abramson

NARA 148

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Cannon

....., Co. A 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pitt Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. H. Wright, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M, Nov. 2, '65.

Sabine

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 141

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Cannon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 14 U.S.C.H. Arty. N.C. Col'd. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Pitt Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer Comdg. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 142

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Cannow

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due. One Hundred (100) dollars.
Asg to Co A Aug 26/64 by Maj Jameson.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Scurry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 143

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Cannon

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cannon

(358) Copyist.

NARA 144

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Cannon

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Geurs

(358) Copyist.

NARA 145

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Cannon

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due $100.
Stop $1.52 for 1 Waist
Belt & plate. x 2
Bayonet Scabbard and
Screwdriver
x Wollstein

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cannon

(358) Copyist.

NARA 146

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Arch Cannon

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $10 0.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

A. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch. Cannon

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slot for Bayonet Scabbard. 45 cts

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance Copyist.

NARA 148

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Cannon

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 97/100 for Ordnance Cost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 149

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Cannon

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance Copyist.

NARA 150

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Zachariah Cannon

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "M" 14th U.S.C.A.H. S.O No 111. Hd Qrs. 14th U.S.C.A.H. dated Morehead N.C. Nov. 2, 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(361) Copyist.

NARA 151

Co. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Cannon,

, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black; hair black —

Where born Pitt Co., N. Carolina —

Occupation laborer —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne, N.C. —

By whom W. H. Wrigley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "A" Nov. 2, 1865 —

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(3880)

NARA 152

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Cannon

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 81/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A" Nov 2/65;

Book mark: 37, 1880

D.D. Clendenin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 153

Cannon Jack

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 154

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arch Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina

the 2 day of August 1864

Witness: J. S. Ellis

his
Arch + Cannon
mark

No. 39

Arch. Cannon

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

August 2nd 1864

By Capt Pratt

Regiment of Provisional Cavalry

Regiment

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18 .

JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 155

#39

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Arch Cannon born in Pitt Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of August 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Arch Cannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 2 day of August 186 4,
BEFORE Royal S Rexbands
2d Lieut 1st N C Vols

his
Arch X Cannon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Wm Hotchkiss

~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers,~~

Maj. RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~
Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 2d day of August, 1864, at New Berne N C

U S

Lieut 1st N C Mounted Infantry
Recruiting Officer

NARA 136

Cannon, Samuel

Co. G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6225923	26	
2	622601 0	27	
3	6226120	28	
4	6226229	29	
5	622633	30	
6	62266 6 8	31	
7	62269 9 6	32	
8	623038 3	33	
9	62306 5 9	34	
10	623054 6	35	
11	623063 8	36	
12	623077	37	
13	623080 6	38	
14	9130002	39	
15	9130685	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 157

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cannon

Corp, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cartersburg Co. Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14, 1864.

Where New Berne N. C.

By ~~whom~~ Thurston, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transf? to Co. E.

Catine

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 158

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cannon

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., May 7, 1864

Where born Mecklenburg Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1864

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne NC,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 159

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cannon

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 168

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cannon

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars,

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 161

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cannon

Copl, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 162

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cannon

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment
Bounty due Twenty
five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 163

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Conner

Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrisburg, Dec., 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co G by

SO No 1 Hd Qrs 14 Regt

Reg. dated Mch 29/65

Book mark: .....

Brodie

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 164

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cannon

Sergt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co G
S.O. No. 1 Hdqrs 14 U S C A Key
Mch 29/65

Book mark:.....

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 165

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cannon

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mecklenburg, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 14, 1864.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom Lieut. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfer'd from Co. B. 14th U.S.C. Arty, March 29. '65.

Maher

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 166

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cannon

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Mecklenburg Co N.C.

Age 19 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Lt.; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Apr 26, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark: No duplicate roll in [over]

Somers

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 167

JAN.17 6230383 ☆1891☆

[BM Cou.]

Enrollment Branch A.G.O.-
Enlist. paper on file stolen-
Enrolled Apr. 14/64. Mustered in
Apr 14/64 at New Berne N.C.
for 3 years. Enrolled by Lt.
Wheaton Mustered in by 1 Lt.
Capt. Brown.

NARA 168

6 | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Cannon

1st Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of $100 Bounty due. $25. Transferred from Co B V. promoted Sergt.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 169

G | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Cannon

1st Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 178

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cannon

1st Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861 Promoted to 1st Sergt May 1st 1865 S. O. No. 43 Stof Jor Savannah

Book mark:

J Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 171

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cannon

1 Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 172

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cannon

1st Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 140 00

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sgt May 1st 65
S.O. No. 43 14 U.S.C.A. H. Dued
U.S. for 1 Ball Screw 13 & 1
Spring vice 30 43/100

Book mark: 581-1878

Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA 173

Cannon Samuel

_____, Co. 14, Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 174

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 14th day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

Samuel Cannon
his
Mark

No. ____

Samuel Cannon

Volunteered at Newbern

the 14 day of April 18 64

By Lt Fowler

To serve ____ Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

18 .

APR 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 175

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne NC

I, Samuel Cannon born in Mecklenburg Co.
in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen (19) years,
and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of April 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Cannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 14th day of April 1864,
BEFORE Jas. M. Wheaton
Lt. & R.O.

his
Samuel X Cannon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Sallow *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheaton Lt
5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lst Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 14th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Chas. P. Stone
Brig Gen
Commanding Officer

NARA 176

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 14 day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

his
Frederick X Cannon
mark

No. ———

Samuel Cannon

Volunteered at New Berne N C

———

By ———

Regiment of ———

———

———

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

———, 18—.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 177

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N C

I, Samuel Cannond born in Mecklenburg Co in the State of Virginia aged Nineteenth years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the *period of THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Cannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 14th day of April 1864
BEFORE Jas M. Wheaton 1st Lieut 2d U.S.C.H.A.

Samuel his + Cannon
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas E. Adler
Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Jas M. Wheaton 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* 2 *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, on the 14th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Chas E. Adler
1st Lieut 2d U.S.C.H.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA 178

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Bunnell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at West Bennington

the 14 day of April 1864

Witness:

Thomas Burns

Alonzo Hall

his
Samuel X Bunnell
mark.

Sam. Bunnell

No. ———

Enlisted April 14 1864

Volunteered at Bennington

———

By ———

———

Regiment of ———

———

———

18 ,

———

———

———

NARA 179

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Samuel Cannon born in Mecklenburg Co.
in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Cannon do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C.
this 14 day of June 1864,
BEFORE J. W. Wheaton Lt. & A.D.C.

his
Samuel X Cannon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Brown *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

J. W. Wheaton Lt. & A.D.C.

5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 188

Carr, Jackson

Co. B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 0 2 0	26	
2	6 2 2 6 3 7 9	27	
3	6 2 2 6 5 8 1	28	
4	6 2 2 7 0 0 5	29	
5	6 2 2 9 3 3 0	30	
6	6 2 2 9 4 3 0	31	
7	6 2 2 9 5 2 0	32	
8	6 2 2 9 6 0 9	33	
9	6 2 2 9 7 4 3	34	
10	6 2 2 9 8 3 4	35	
11	9 1 3 0 5 0 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 181

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Carr.

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pitt Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 1, , 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom B. S. Pardee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regtl. Hospl. at Fort-Macon, N.C. Sept. 2, 1865.

Mahrr

(382a) Copyist.

NARA 182

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Carr

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Mob. H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Jan 5, 1865.

Where born Pitt Co N.C.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 1, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300/100; due $ 100

Where credited Connecticut

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Creamy

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 183

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Carr

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty Due One Hundred (100) Dollars, Assigned by Capt Allen Jan 1/65

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

NARA 184

do | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Card

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co E S.O. No 23 Hedgers 1 N.C.C. Mch 4/65

Book mark: .....

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Pare

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ithaca NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd to Co E 1st Div 20 Corps U S C A May 24 1865 March 4/65

Book mark: .....

Brodie

(361) Copyist.

NARA 186

Co. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Carr

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., Apl. 30, 1865.

Where born Pitt Co., N.C.

Age 44 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 1, **1865.**

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Jan. 1, **1865.**

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; **due $** 300 ~~100~~

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Carr

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st enlistment

Bounty due one hundred

(100) dollars.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Carr

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Carr

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 190

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Carr

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....37/100 for Arrearages

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Regt'l

Hosp't Sept 2/65

Book mark:.....

(358) C M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 191

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Carr

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 41/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Quarters at Fort Macon N.C. Sept 2 1865.

Book mark: P.V.S. P.117. 69.

(861) C M Jackson Copyist.

NARA 192

Carr, Jackson

R., Co. E, 14 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments. 3	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 193

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Carr, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern, North Carolina

the 1st day of January 1865

Witness:

B S Pardee

Jackson Carr
his X mark

No. 14 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Jackson Carr
Volunteered at Newbern N Car
January 1st 1865
To serve 1 Year
By Lieut Dewey 1st Pa Cav Bgmt
For Pvte Co I 1st Regiment Col'd Troops
Connecticut

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
14th Reg't of U.S.C.T.
Discharged _____, 18

Enlisted

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 194

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF ——

I, Jackson Carr, born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of January, 1865, **to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Carr, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern NC
this First day of January, 1865
BEFORE O. S. Dall
2 Lt 3rd NY Hvy Arty

Jackson Carr
his X mark
Witness of
B S Pardee
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Dougherty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson Carr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Bupi S Pardee
—— *Regiment of* —— *Volunteers,*
Enrolling RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agt

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
Fourth Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 7 day of January, 1865, at Newbern NC
O. S. Dall
2d Lieut 3d Regt Light Artillery
Mustering Officer

NARA 195

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Carr, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern North Carolina

the 1st day of January 1865

Witness:

B S Pardee

Jackson Carr
his X mark

No. _____

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

Jackson Carr

By B. S. Pardee

Co. _____ Regiment of _____

_____, 18__.

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 196

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF _____

I, Jackson Carr, born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of January, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Carr, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern NC
this 1st day of January 186 4.
BEFORE D D Dill
2d Lt 3rd N C Vol'rs

Jackson Carr
his X mark
B S Rhodes Witness to mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Caughty
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson Carr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

B S Rhodes

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

Corps RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~. Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company First Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 1st day of January 1864; at Newbern NC

D D Dill
2d Lt 3rd N C Vol'rs
Mustering Officer

NARA 197

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Carr, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern, North Carolina

the 12th day of January 1865

Witness:

B S Pardee

Jackson Carr
his X mark

No. _____ Regiment

Volunteered at _____

By _____

Reg't Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last service mustered in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__

X.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 198

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF _____

I, Jackson Carr, born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Carr, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern NC

this First day of January, 1865 } Jackson Carr

BEFORE O D Hall } his X mark

D Lt 3rd N Y Vet Art } Witness of

D S Pardee } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Doughty

Asst Surgeon U S V

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson Carr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Benjn S Pardee

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

Conn RECRUITING OFFICER.

agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the First Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of January, 1865, at Newbern NC in Company _____

D Lt 3rd N Y Vet Art

Benjn S Pardee

Recruiting Officer

Duty Assigned

NARA 199

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. E

Act on Fr. Rl.

OF

Duvall Jackson Carr

14th Regt of U.S.C.A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 2nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 18 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

OCT 17 1865 ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

AMHA

NARA 260

I certify, on honor, that Jackson Cars, a Private of Capt. Wm Crombie Jr Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.A. H. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Pitt County, State of N. Carolina, aged 44 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of January, 1865, at New Berne N.C. by Benj S. Paraee, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the First day of January, 1865, at New Berne N.C., by Lt. Col. Kennedy; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died in quarters at Fort Macon N.C. Sept. 2. 1865 - Cause Unknown

The said Private Jackson Cars was last paid by Paymaster Inej Shuert, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty 41/100 dollars, since the First day of January, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One hundred 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Bounty are $200.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Haversack Belt and Plate

89/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon N.C., this First day of October, 1865.

Wm Crombie Jr
1st Lieut. 14th U.S.C.A. H.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 281

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at——, the——day of——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at ——, the —— day of———, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jackson Carr

Late of Company E

14th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Vo.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Macon N.C.

on the 2d day of September 1865.

JUL 13 1871

NARA 282

Inventory of the effects of Private Jackson Carr late
a Private of Capt Lieut Wm Colombii Jr Company E of
the 14th Regiment of N. C. C. A. Hd, Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at New Berne in the State of N. Carolina on
the 1st day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of January 1865, at New Berne N. C.
in Company E, 14 Regiment of N. C. C. A. Hd. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Pitt county in the State
of N. Carolina; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at
Fort Macon N. C. on the 2d day of September 1865, by
reason of Unknown

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Clothing issued for Burial purposes	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks,			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jackson Carr, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Wm Colombii Jr at Fort Macon N. C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wm Colombii Jr
1st Lieut 14th N. C. C. A. Hd.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Macon N. C.

DATE: Oct. 1st 1865

A. G. O., No. 104.]

NARA 283

204

Carraway Luther

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224327	26	
2	6231167	27	
3	6224583	28	
4	6224591	29	
5	6231264	30	
6	6224617	31	
7	6231452	32	
8	9130788	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 284

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luther Carraway

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Lenoir Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 13, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom G. Ryder Jr.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at Morshead City. N.C.
April 8. 1865.

Makers

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 285

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luther Carraway

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Lenoir Co. N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 9th, Prescott, Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 286

C | 14 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Conaway

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Morehead City N.C. May 19, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 8, 1865.

Where Morehead City N. C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. D. Taylor

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 287

C | 14 N. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Carraway

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Morehead City N.C. May 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(351) Copyist.

NARA 288

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luther Carraway

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $3 25/100 for ordnance

.....

Due Gov't, $4 82/100 for C C & G,

equipage

Valuation of horse, $...../100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...../100

Remarks: Deserted

at Morehead city N. C.

April 8 1865

1 set equipments

1 Knapsack

1 haversack

1 canteen

2 Great coat straps

Book mark:.....

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 289

C | 14 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Carraway

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon N.C. July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 10, 1865.

Where Morehead City N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks Due U.S. for Ord-nance $3.25. Due U.S. for C.C. & G.E. $4.82.

Book mark: .....

C. I. Taylor

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 218

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luther Carraway

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $4 82/100 for C.C. & G.E.

Due Gov't, $3 25/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Deserted at Morehead City N.C. Aper. 8/65 1 Set accoutrements 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen 2 Gt Coat Straps.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 211

C | 14 H.A | **U. S. C. T.**

Luther Carraway

P., Co. H., 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11th, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 57 47/100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 due $ —— 100

Remarks Deserted apr. 8/65 Morehead City N.C.

Book mark: V. 160 P. 227. 73

Shadrick

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 212

Carraway Luther

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 213

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Luther Carraway, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern, N. C.

the 13½ day of March 1865

Witness: Wm Lawrence

Luther his X Carraway mark

No. ——

Luther Carraway

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

1st Regiment of U.S. Artillery

———

———, 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

RECEIVED Jul 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 214

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Boscawen - Hampshire Co
Gu District -

I, Lullus Lamanny, born in Lenoir County
in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of March, 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lullus Lamanny, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to ~~the~~ ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern, N. C.
this thirteenth day of March, 1863,
BEFORE C. P. Rundlett
Capt. 38th Mass. Vols.

Lullus X Lamanny
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Baumgartner
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Art
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lullus Lamanny previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair* Black *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

C. P. Rundlett
~~Regiment of~~ Capt 38th Mass Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Major agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L, 1st Regiment of N. Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 13 day of March, 1863, at Newbern N. C.

Lullus Lamanny
Private, Company L
1st Regt N. Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery
Volunteers.
Lieut Col Commanding Regt.
Major agent
Mustering Officer.

NARA 215

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Luther Carraway, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern, N. C.

the 13th day of March, 1865

Witness:

his
Luther L Carraway
mark

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

Regiment of ———

———

———, 18—.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

———, 18—.

Discharged ———

———, 18—.

RECEIVED JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 216

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Prescott, Hampshire Co 9th District

I, Luther Carraway, born in Sevier County in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Luther Carraway, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N. C.
this thirteenth day of March, 1865,
BEFORE E. S. Tyndlet
Capt. 38th Mass. Vols.

his
Luther X Carraway
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Baumgarten
Ast Surgn 2d Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Luth Carraway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Geo. F. Richards
~~Regiment of~~ H Col ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ of ___ Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 13 day of March, 1865, at Newbern N.C.

Lieut. Col. 23d U.S.C.T. Commanding Officer.

NARA 217

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Luther Carraway, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern, N. C.

the 13th day of March, 1865

Witness: Wm Harrison

his
Luther X Carraway
mark

No. ———

Luther Carraway

Volunteered at Newbern, N. C.,

August 1, 1864, for 3 years

By Lieut Ryan

Commanding Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in Company ( )

1st Reg't of Heavy Artillery

———, 18 .

Discharged ———

———, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—additional copies will be furnished in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the application for the soldier who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. Certificates in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of subsistence, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 218

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts. TOWN OF Prescott. Hampshire Co 9th District.

I, Lather Canaray, born in Lenox County in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lather Canaray, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern, N. C.
this thirteenth day of March, 1865,
BEFORE T. L. Rundlett
Capt. 38th Mass. Vols

his
Lather X Canaray
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Bauington
Asst Surg 2d Mass Ar
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lather Canaray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Joseph Ridlon
~~Regiment of~~ 2d Col ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Major Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 13 day of March, 1865, at Newbern NC

Joseph Ridlon
Lieut Col 2d N.C.A. Colored
Mustering Officer

NARA 219

208

Carraway Moore

Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224251	26	
2	6230380	27	
3	6230479	28	
4	6230566	29	
5	6230658	30	
6	6230747	31	
7	6230827	32	
8	91306874	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 220

C 1047769. Pvt 111th Inf

C-1589087-P.O. 66
Ag 1284378
C. 2982632 Cook Co
C 2986736 Cook Co

Alex Adams

NARA 221

Co | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Caraway

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Dark; hair Dark,

Where born Nash Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, ..., 1865.

Where NewBerne, N.C.

By whom G.M.Lawrence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahar

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 222

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lazenny Pri.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C; Mch 9, 1865.

Where born Wash Co., N.C.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 8, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 8th, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 22 Dist. Cazenovia, N.Y.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Brogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 223

6 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Garraway

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Nash Co N.C.

Age 30 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Mch 8, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N C

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Dk; **hair** Dk

Complexion Dk; **height** 5 **ft.** 9 **in.**

When mustered in Mch 8, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sawyer

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 224

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Caraway

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st just attained Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA 225

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Caraway

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen 60 ¢

Book mark:

Lamar

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 226

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Caraway

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for (1) Canteen 65
(1) Haversack 95 $1.70

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 227

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Caraway

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

J Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 228

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mosis Causaway

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $130 93/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Cartridge Box Cal 58 #1 2/100 1 Waist Belt 32 Plate 7 1 cap Pouch 45 84/00 Total #1 86/100

Book mark:

J Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA 229

Careway Moses

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 230

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cure Way, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 8 day of March 1861

Witness:

Jno Laurence

his
Moze × Gurcway
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

.....

Discharged .....

, 18 .

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 231

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia
Madison County
22d Cong District

I, Moses Carraway, born in Nash County
in the State of N C, aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8 day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Carraway, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this 8 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE J. E. Storke
2d Lieut 3 Md. Artillery

his
Moses x Carraway
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
Asst Surgn 2nd Brigade
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M Carraway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is fine *feet* fine *inches* high.

Enlisted

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

State New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Co. ___ Regiment of N Carolina Volunteers, on the 8th day of March, 1865, at New Berne

Captain Co. ___ Regiment ___ Volunteers.

NARA 232

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Carraway, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 30 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fair Bluff NC

the 5 day of March 1861

Witness:

Jno Laurence

his
James × Carraway
mark

No. ———

Pvt Co Company
Volunteered at Fair Bluff Columbus County
Pvt Co
By Lt Mallamee Duty Agent
Recruiting Rendezvous at Fayetteville NC
Regiment of

Enlisted March 5, 1861,
for ——— years.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 233

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia Madison County 22nd Cong Dist

I, Moses Careway, born in York County in the State of S.C., aged 50 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8 day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Careway, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 8th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE J. E. Slonke
2nd Lieut 3rd N.C. Artillery

Moses his Careway mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier,

John C Bennington
Asst Surg. 2nd N.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M Careway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Lem Lamar

~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers.

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company — Third Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 8th day of March, 1865, at New Berne

Chas F. Lummus
Capt 3rd N.C. Artillery
Mustering Officer

State New York

NARA 234

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Caseway, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 30 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 8 day of March, 1864

Witness:

Wm Laurence

his
Moses × Caseway
mark

Volunteered at _____

Mo. _____ *Co.* _____ *Regiment of* S C H A

By _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

_____, 18

_____, 18

No. _____

Moses Caseway

13

Feby

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

JUL 8 1871 OFFICE OF ADJT. GEN'L U.S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 235

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia
Madison County
22nd Cong District

I, Moses Carraway, born in Nash County
in the State of N.C., aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8 day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Carraway, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 8 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE J. Ed. Clarke
2nd Lieut. 3 N.Y.S. Artillery

his
Moses × Carraway
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Bennyhoe
1st Lieut. 2nd Mass Art
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M Carraway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Wm Laurence
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 8th day of March, 1865, at New Berne NC

Lieut. Col. U.S. Vols.
Mustering Officer.

State Newport

NARA 236

Carraway Stephen

Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62242 52	26	
2	62303 81	27	
3	62304 80	28	
4	62306 33	29	
5	62308 85	30	
6	9130687	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB7-P-517

See also

NARA 237

D1320106 and W.D
5-2135892 and W.D

Alex Abrams 24

NARA 238

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Caraway

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Manor Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom G.M. Lawrence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regtl. Hospl. at Morehead City, N.C. June 13. 1865.

Mahrr

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 239

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Caraway

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Mch 9, 1865.

Where born Monroe Co., N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 8, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch. 8, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 22d Pozenota N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 240

C | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Carraway

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apr. 30, 1865.

Where born Manor Co N.C.

Age 21 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted March 8, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sawyer

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 241

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Caraway

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Lonier

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 242

6 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Caraway

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died June 13/65. E 13 V. 7 P 317.

Sawyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 243

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Caraway

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $57 47/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospl Morehead City NC. June 24/65 Due M. S. allen Sutler $10.00

Book mark: See E.B. 7 P. 517 Died in Regt Hospl Morehead City NC June 13. 65. — (OVER)

Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA 244

JAN.17 6230885 ☆1891☆

V. 109 P. 280. 73

V. 107 P. 250. 70

P. V 12 P 208. 69

NARA 245

Caraway, Stephen

Pt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enclosures 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pvt) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 246

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 247

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Careway, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 8 day of March 1865.

Witness: Wm Laurence

Stephen his × Careway mark

No. 4

Stephen Careway
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
March 8 1865.
By Lt Col Lawrence Mustering Officer
For Provision Regiment of Rebel Forks.

Enlisted in Co. B 41st Regt U.S.C.T.
March 8 1865.
Mustered in Company ( )
18 .
Discharged
By order of
Reg't of U.S.C.T.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment only in all cases—one to accompany the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 248

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia Madison County 22d Congl Distrct

I, Stephen Careway, born in Monor County in the State of N.C, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1 day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Careway, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 1 day of March, 1865, BEFORE J. E. Stonke 2d Lt. 3 N.Y.V. artillery

his Stephen × Careway mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J Barrington
Asst Surg 2nd N.Y.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Careway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Chas Lawrence

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F, Regiment of N.C. Mounted Volunteers, on the 1 day of March, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

J. E. Stonke
2d Lt. 3 N.Y.V. artillery
Mustering Officer

State New York

NARA 249

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Carney, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. C.,

the 5th day of March 1862

Witness: Wm Laurence

his
Stephen + Carney
mark

Stephen Carney

Appd

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

Regiment of ———

———

enlistment; last served in ———

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—.

( ) Company in ———

———

———

———, 18—.

———

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do certify, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 250

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Cazenovia Madison Co 2d Lt. Corps

I, Stephen Carney, born in Monroe Co in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eighth day of march, 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Carney, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 8th day of March, 186 ,
BEFORE J. E. Storke
2d Lt. 3d N.Y.V. Artillery

his
Stephen + Carney
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Bannister
Asst Surg 2nd N.Y. Art

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S Carney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is fair *feet* six *inches* high.

Lyn Laurens

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F 2d Regiment of N.Y. Volunteers, on the 8th day of March, 1863, at New Berne

Lt Col 2d Regt
Commanding Officer

State New York

NARA 231

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Carney, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 8th day of March

Witness: Wm Laurence Stephen his X Carney mark

No. ———

Stephen Carney

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

Regiment of ———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 ———

18 ———

Carney

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 252

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Cazenovia Madison Co 2d Cavy. Det

I, Stephen Careway, born in Munroe Co in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eighth day of march, 1862 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Stephen Careway, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this 8th day of March, 1862, BEFORE J. E. Stocke 2d Lt. 3 N.Y.V. Artillery

Stephen his + Careway mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm J Bunnyln
Asst Surg 2nd Brig Art

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S Careway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes,* dark *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Wm Laurence

~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company ~~A~~ Regiment of N.Y. Volunteers, on the 8th day of March, 1862, at New Berne

Lieut Col 3rd Regt N.Y.V.
Brigade Quartermaster

State New York

NARA 253

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., July 19 1889.

E.B. Vol 7. Page 517

The Muster Out Roll of Co "G" 14th U.S. Cavalry (Sty) reports the death of Private Stephen Carraway June 24th 1865.

The Surgeon General of the Army reports date of death June 13. 1865.

The latter date (June thirteenth 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

By Command of
Brevet Colonel Sd,
In Chg Bureau Ad't Gen'l.

E Ams
Asst Adjt Genl

Selected. Dec 3rd 89
L Drawn.

Ord. & Ins. sent for to R.C. Jan. 30, 65

CASUALTY SHEET

Ord for Ins sent 1868

No.

Stephen Caraway
Pvt. of Company "E"
14" Regiment of U.S. C.H.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 13" 1865.

NARA 254

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephen Caraway

Rank: Sergt. Company: "E" Regiment: 1st

Arm: Colrd Hvy Artz. State: U.S.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Unknown.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. Col. Walter S. Poor.

Comdg Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 13th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Morehead City

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen. Return of Colrd Solds.

2nd Qr. 1865.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 255

Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol 14 No 14227

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., September 12th, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that .....

..... Co....., ...Reg't ..... Vol.....

was admitted to ..... Hospital, ...

....., 186 , from ..... for treatment for

.....

.....

.....

It also appears, as reported by Regtl. Surgeon J. W. Sitter, ...

.....

, that Priv. Stephen Carney, Co. G,

14th Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art'y. Vol's, died June 13th, 1865, at

Regtl. Hospl., Morehead City, N.C., of Debility.

.....

Remarks: Regtl. Hospl. records are not on file. Final papers in this case cannot be furnished by this office.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward

.....

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

NARA 256

Surgeon General's Office,

14 Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept 7, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The enclosed certificate from records, filed in this Office, being the nearest evidence found, is supposed to relate to the soldier concerning whom inquiry is made.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(70)

I. V. R. of A., Vol 11 No 412

SEP 9 1868

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, SEP 10 1868

1427 14

NARA 257

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 17", 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement ~~of~~ Inventory, has been received in the case of Stephen Caraway Pvt, of Co. "E", 14" Regiment of U.S.Col'd Artly. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died June 13. 1865, Morehead City N.C.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Bvt. Lieut Col

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

A.J.B.

NARA 258

Carroll, Eli

Co C Hy, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 8 8 3	26	
2	6 2 2 7 2 9 8	27	
3	6 2 2 7 4 1 8	28	
4	6 2 2 7 5 4 5	29	
5	6 2 2 7 7 7 7	30	
6	6 2 2 8 1 8 0	31	
7	6 2 3 3 0 4 5	32	
8	6 2 3 3 1 3 8	33	
9	6 2 3 3 2 3 5	34	
10	6 2 3 3 3 3 0	35	
11	6 2 3 3 4 0 9	36	
12	9 1 3 0 1 6 7	37	
13	9 1 3 1 1 6 2	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 259

S844894-Rapo
S.1043726 P.O. Mm
Ret 532208

Alex Alvarez

NARA 268

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Carroll

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 7/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yorktown, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Capt. Francis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to Co. M per S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. 18th A.C. Dept. of Va. April 30, 1865.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 261

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Carroll

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. 6th H. Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rhode Island

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Sweeny

(339) Copyist.

NARA 262

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Carroll

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due-One hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 263

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Carroll

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.
On daily duty in drum Corps since Sept 10/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 264

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Carroll

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 265

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Carrold

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co M. Per S.O. No 24 Hd Qrs 14 U.S.C.H.A. April 30/65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 266

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Carroll,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

For Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M-
S.O. No. 24, Hd. Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A.
April 30. 65

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

 Copyist.

NARA 267

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Cornwell,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Norfolk, Virginia

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom J. M. Francis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. B. Woodford, Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 268

6 | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Connall.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 3, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sep 3, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer.

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 269

JAN.17 6233045 ☆1891☆

6. per S.O. № 24. Hd. Qtrs. 14
U.S.C. Arty (Hy.) Apr. 30. 1865.

NARA 270

6 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Connell.

Musician, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Palmer
Copyist.

NARA 271

6 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Carrall.

Musician, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 272

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Carroll

Mus, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Dunleavy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 273

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Carroll

Musc, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 108 69/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. M. Creedle

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 274

Carroll Eli

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 275

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment having been once recorded in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Carroll desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ~~.....~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C.

the 30th day of September 1864

Witness:

R. H. Brun

Eli his x Carroll
mark

14th U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

No.

Eli Carroll

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

September 30 1864,

By John N. Farnum

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

14th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 276

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF _____

I, Eli Carroll born in Norfolk Co. in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Eli Carroll do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 3 day of September 1864. BEFORE Wm Wheaton Lt Col 132d

Eli his x Carroll mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John N Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five ½ *inches* high.

John N. Francis
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, on the 3d day of September, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Eli Carroll
Pvt Co I 132d Regt R.I. Vols

NARA 277

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Carroll (Colored) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N. C.

the third day of September 1864

Witness: [illegible]

Eli X Carroll
mark

No. ———

Eli Carroll

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

September 3 1864,

By John N. Haney

Regiment of ———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

Jul 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 278

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF .....

I, Eli Carroll born in Norfolk Co in the State of Virginia aged twenty years, and by occupation a laborer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Eli Carroll do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport R.I. this third day of September 1864, BEFORE Capt 5th R.I.H.A. } Eli his X Carroll mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John N. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Eli Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is fair *feet* fair 1/2 *inches* high.

John N. Francis

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers.*

Asst
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
Fort R.I.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Regiment of R.I.H.A. Volunteers, on the 2d day of September, 1864, at Newport R.I.

I certify that I have carefully examined Eli Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is fair feet fair 1/2 inches high.

Mustering Officer

NARA 279

Carroll Hamer

Co. d, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 7 5 0	26	
2	6 2 2 8 2 4 6	27	
3	6 2 2 8 3 3 3	28	
4	6 2 2 8 4 5 5	29	
5	6 2 2 8 5 8 1	30	
6	6 2 2 8 7 2 4	31	
7	6 2 2 8 8 7 5	32	
8	6 2 2 8 9 7 1	33	
9	6 2 2 9 0 6 0	34	
10	6 2 2 9 1 4 9	35	
11	9 1 3 0 3 4 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 280

A16699 51 P.O. Max Mn
S-2056780 P.O. Mn
a.g. 24-12-26-35- CF
a.b. 3-1. 1/10/36 - 1/16

Alex Adams

NARA 281

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carroll

....., C..., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Goldsboro N. C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT. *Drafted

When Feb. 17, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Johnson, term 3 y'rs.

+ " Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Appointed 4 Sergt.

May 1, 1865.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 282

Co | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carroll

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

14th U.S.C.H. Arty.

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold, N.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. June 24, 1864.

Where born Goldsboro, N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 283

E. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carroll

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 15 to 31st, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 17, 1864

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch. 17, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Inst. Bounty due $26.00

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Bill Elliott

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 284

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carroll

Capl., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Instalment of Bounty due (25) Dollars Appointed Capl. Aug 15/64 by Maj Emerson. Sick in Fort. Genl. Hosp.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 285

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carroll

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars Appointed Aug 15 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

B M Elliott

Copyist

NARA 286

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jas. Carroll

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment
1 Bounty due January
prior (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. E. Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 287

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Carroll

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Ellsworth

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carroll

Sergt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt to date from May 1st/65 by Col Pier

Book mark:

D. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 289

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 290

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Caddell

1st, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Nov. 1st 61

Book mark:

Comb

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 291

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Carroll

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $21.15/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.30/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Present on roster
for Nov & Dec 64,
Absent in Springfield
Mass Paroled 73

Book mark: V34 P213/168

Comrs

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 292

Carroll James

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 293

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Carroll desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 17th day of March 1864

Witness:

John O. Chambers

his
James X Carroll
mark

No. ———

James Carroll

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

March 17th 1864

By 1st Lt 92d Regiment

5th Regiment of Penn'a Vols

14 7 4 5 6

Veteran entistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 ———.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 294

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, James Carroll born in Glasbrough in the State of North Carolina aged Forty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Carroll do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 17th day of March 1864,
BEFORE 1st Lt D Johnson Jr

his
James X Carroll
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Fuller
Surgeon 8th R I Artly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

D Johnson Jr. 1st Lieut
5th *Regiment of* R. I. Artly *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artly Volunteers, on the 17th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Maj 8th R I Artly
Mustering Officer

NARA 295

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Carroll desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C.

the 17 day of March 1864

Witness:

John S. Chambers

James his Z Carroll mark

No. ———

James Carroll

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

March 17th 1864

By Lt. R. F. Goodman

3d Regiment of R. Guards

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 296

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, James Carroll born in Goldsborough in the State of North Carolina aged Forty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Carroll do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 17th day of March 1864
BEFORE 1st Lt D Johnson Jr

James X Carroll
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Fuller
Surgeon 5th R. V. Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

D Johnson Jr 1st Lieut
5th *Regiment of* R. V. Cavalry *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 17th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Albert Fuller
Major 3d N.C. Cavalry
Mustering Officer

NARA 297

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Carroll desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 17th day of March 1864

Witness:

John A. Chambers

James his X mark Carroll

No. ———

James Carroll

Volunteered at Lincoln

Lincoln 17 "

By Lt Col Johnson

Lt " Regiment of P.L. Cavalry

Mustered in as Pvt

"First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 298

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, James Carroll born in Goldsborough in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Carroll do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 17th day of March 1864 before 1st Lt D Johnson Jr James X Carroll mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert J Ellen
Surgeon 5th R I Artly

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

D Johnson Jr 1st Lieut
5th Regiment R I Artly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artly Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1864, at New Berne NC

1st Lieut
Brig 2d Div 18th Army Corps
Mustering Officer

NARA 299

212

Carson, Charles

Co. H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224369	26	
2	6230915	27	
3	6231009	28	
4	6231103	29	
5	6231201	30	
6	6231299	31	
7	6231387	32	
8	9130787	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 300

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Carson

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Green Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C

By whom C. M. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahon

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 381

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Larson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Warden Co. N.C.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 13, 186 .

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 20 Dist. Adams, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 382

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Carson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 Dollars

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Carson

Pvt., Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co. N. C.

Age 25 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Mar 11, **1865.**

Where enlisted Newbern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 5 **in.**

When mustered in Mar 11, **1865.**

Where mustered in Newbern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Painter

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Carson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Screw Driver

Book mark :

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 305

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Carson

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Carson

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Haversack

One Canteen

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA 387

Co | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Carson

P, Co H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, "186 5".

Muster-out to date Dec 11, "186 5".

Last paid to June 30, 186 5".

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since $113 36/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(361) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA 388

Larsen Charles

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 309

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Carsm, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 13 day of march 1865

Witness: A W R Olney

Charles Carsm 1st
mark

No. _____

Charles Carsm

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____, 18 .

_____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 318

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Adams Jefferson Co 2d Dist

I, Charles Carson, born in Warren Co in the State of North Carolina, aged thirty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March, 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Carson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 13th day of March, 1863,
BEFORE O. D. Bull
1st Lt. 3rd N.Y.L. Cavy

his
Charles X Carson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Burrington
Ass't Surg 2d N.Y.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Carson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

E. M. Greene

~~*Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers*~~,

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company —
Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery
Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1863, at New Berne N.C.
E. M. Greene
Lieut. 3rd U.S. Col'd Cav.
Mustering Officer.

for N.Y. State

NARA 311

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Carson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty eight years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern NC

the 13 day of March 1865.

Witness: W. R. Otney — Charles X Carson his mark

No. ____

Volunteered at ____

____

By ____

Regiment of ____

Company ( )

enlistment; last served in ____

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 312

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Adams

Jefferson 2d N. Cavalry

I, Charles Carsen, born in Marsden Co in the State of North Carolina aged thirty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtenth day of March, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Carsen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mexico this 13th day of March, 1863 BEFORE C D Ball 1st Lt 3rd U.S. Cav.

his
Charles X Carsen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J Barrington
Asst Surg 2d N.Y. Mtd Rifles
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Carsen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gr Hazel eyes, Dark hair, dark complexion, [redacted] feet 6 1/2 inches high.

C M Greene

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Agt

for N.Y. State.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, Regiment of North Carolina Cavalry (Mounted Rifles) Volunteers, on the 13 day of March, 1863, at Syracuse N.Y.

Wm Lee
Lieut. 2d N.Y. Mtd Rifles
Mustering Officer

NARA 313

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Carson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 13th day of March 1865

Witness: W R Otey

Charles his Carson mark

No. Co. Carson

Volunteered at Newbern N.C. March 13th 1865

By Lieut. Commanding

Regiment of

Mustered in Company ( ) enlistment; last service

Reg't of Lt. Arty

Discharged ——— 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 314

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Adams Jefferson Co 20th Cavy Det

I, Charles Carsen, born in Mansfield Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March, 186 3 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Carsen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 13 day of March, 1863
BEFORE G. L. Ball
1st Lt 3rd Mass Cavalry

Charles his X Carsen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Bonney Jr
Asst Surg 2nd Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Carsen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

C. M. Greene

~~*Regiment of*~~ ~~*Volunteers,*~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agt
for state of NY

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ of the 20th Regiment of New York Cavalry, Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1863, at New Berne NC

G. L. Ball 1st Lieut 3d Mass Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA 315

215

Carson, Henry

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6231465	26	
2	6231564	27	
3	6231652	28	
4	6231742	29	
5	6231830	30	
6	6231910	31	
7	9130876	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 316

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Carver,

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Charleston, S. Carolina.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 3d*, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom W. A. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mus. Out June 23, 1865.
Returned to duty with
Company October 5, 1865.

* Canceled by line drawn through.

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(3830)

NARA 317

le | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Larson

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 318

lc | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Carson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Aug 30, 1865.

Where born Charleston S. C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Newberne

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 319

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pearson

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Accoutrements

1 Wiper

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Foster Gen. Hospl

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 328

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Green

Pvt E, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Old

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at U.S. Gen'l Hosp't since June 24 1865

Book mark:

G. Fox

 Copyist.

NARA 321

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Carson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Rd.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

NARA 322

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 93 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Rd. Ord. Ord't Whiskey & Hdkfs 43¢

Book mark:

G. For

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 323

Darrow Starry

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't Mass

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 2	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 324

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Baum, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am fifteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newtown Mo. Ga

the 30 day of Mar 1864

Witness:

.....

his
Harry H Baum
mark

No. .....

Enlisted Mar 30 1864

Volunteered at Newtown Ga, to serve

Mar 30 1864

By Maj Wm G Hyde U.S.

Maj Regiment of Mo Cav

.....

.....

.....

NARA 325

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No. Ca. TOWN OF Newbern

I, Henry Cannon born in Charleston in the State of South Carolina and Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of Mar 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Cannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 30 day of Mar 186 5, BEFORE Wm. A. Moore Maj 14 M.S.S. & H.A.

his
Henry + Cannon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John T. Banning
Asst Surgn 2nd Inf Par
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair Black complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Wm A Moore
Maj 14 Regiment of M S C & H A Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 326

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Carrow ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Lem Ma Co

the 30 day of Mar 1865

Witness:

.....

his
Harry Carrow
mark

No. .....

Harry Carrow

Volunteered at New Lem

Mar 30 1865,

By Maj Wm. Gleason

14 Regiment of Mass Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) *Regiment*

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

JAN 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 327

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N. Ca. TOWN OF Newbern

I, Harry Carrow born in Charleston in the State of South Ca aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of Mar 186 5; to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harry Carrow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 31 day of Mar 186 5; BEFORE Wm. A Moore Maj 14 N.S.C.T. Harty

his
Harry + Carrow
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm C Barrington
Asst Surgn 2nd Brig Art

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H Carrow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Wm A. Moore
Mj 14 Regiment of N.S.C.T.H.A Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 328

214

Carter, Henry

Co A, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 7 5 9	26	
2	6 2 2 4 8 4 7	27	
3	6 2 2 4 9 6 0	28	
4	6 2 2 5 0 7 5	29	
5	6 2 2 5 1 9 1	30	
6	6 2 2 5 3 3 4	31	
7	6 2 2 5 4 7 3	32	
8	6 2 2 5 5 8 2	33	
9	6 2 2 5 6 8 5	34	
10	6 2 2 5 7 8 7	35	
11	9 1 2 9 8 5 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 329

L. 3115327 Oomm

Thos Adams

NARA 330

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 ½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where ~~born~~ Craven Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 12, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. M. Thatcher term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 331

c | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C. Mch 14, 186 4.

Where born Craven Co N. C.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 4, 186 4.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 332

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) Copyist.

NARA 333

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due, twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 334

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) Copyist.

NARA 335

6 | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Carter

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $25

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Henry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 336

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 337

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stance Copyist.

NARA 338

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Carter

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance *Copyist.*

NARA 339

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Corbett

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stance *Copyist.*

NARA 340

14 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $31.82

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861 Slop for 1 Screw driver & Thimble 43 cts

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 341

Carter C Henry

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 342

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Carter ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilkes Barre Pa

the 12th day of March 1864

Witness:

Geo. A. Wells Henry Carter
his
X
mark

No. .....

Recruit Carter

Volunteered at Wilkesbarre Pa

12 18 *64*

By Capt Bedford

2d *Regiment of* Artillery

Company ( ) *Regiment* ( )

Mustered in Company ( )

14 18 *64*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

RECEIVED
Jul 8
1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 343

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Near Beaver

I, Henry Carter born in Dacon Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-three years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Near Beaver
this 12th day of March 1864,
BEFORE Jas W. Wheaton
Capt

his
Henry + Carter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert J. Ellis
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten 1/2 *inches* high.

Jas W. Wheaton Capt
1st *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 1st Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 14 day of March, 1864 at Newport R.I.

Henry Carter
Private Co G 1st Regt R.I. Hy Artillery

NARA 344

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Three years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 12th day of March 1864

Witness:

Henry Fales

Henry his + Carter
mark

No. .....

Henry Carter

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 345

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Henry Carter born in Craven Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of March 1864, *to serve as a* ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 12th day of March 1864,
BEFORE J. W. Wheaton Capt 1st Regt
his
Henry × Carter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert D Olsen
Surgeon 5th N. C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten 1/2 *inches* high.

J. W. Wheaton 1st Lt.
5th Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 14 day of March, 1864 at Newbern N.C.

Charles Pfaff
1st Lieut 5th N.C. Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 346

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty three years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 12th day of March 1864

Witness:

Henri Sales

Henry Carter

No. .....

Henry Carter

Volunteered at New Berne N C

.....

By .....

.....Regiment of .....

—

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....

.....

.

NARA 347

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Henry Carter born in Brunswick Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelvth day of March 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 12th day of March 186 4
BEFORE John W. Wheaton 1st Lieut & R.I. Regt off

his
Henry X Carter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Ellis
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten 12 *inches* high.

John W. Wheaton 1st Lt.
5 *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 348

213

Carter, Harry

Co. M, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 2 3 9 5 0	26	
2	6 2 2 2 3 8 9 5	27	
3	6 2 2 2 8 3 6 3	28	
4	6 2 2 2 8 4 8 5	29	
5	6 2 2 2 8 6 1 5	30	
6	6 2 2 2 8 8 5 9	31	
7	6 2 2 2 9 2 4 2	32	
8	6 2 3 3 3 0 4 2	33	
9	6 2 3 3 3 1 4 9	34	
10	6 2 3 3 3 3 0 8	35	
11	6 2 2 2 4 6 6 9	36	
12	6 2 3 3 4 1 9 9	37	
13	9 1 3 0 3 4 9	38	
14	9 1 3 1 1 5 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 349

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Orange Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. Volunteer

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Capt. Jan Borer, term 3 y'rs.
" Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Transf. to Co. M, 4 U.S.C.T. in accordance with Special Order No. 24, dated Hdqrs. 14 U.S.C.T. April 30, 1865.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 350

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter,

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Orange Co, N. Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom G. S. Van Kirk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Command Morehead City, N. C., June 20, 1865. Returned from desertion 1865

E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(3330)

NARA 351

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C.A. H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Orangeburg Va

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cafum Lipaloo 12 Cong dist N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) W. Bruen Copyist.

NARA 352

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Mtd Inf Roll dated

New Bern N.C., 186 .

Where born Orangeburg

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited ~~-~~

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

~~-~~ Columbia C.H. 12 Congdist S.C.

Book mark:

W Breeden

(339) Copyist.

NARA 353

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has Installment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars Assgd. to Co Sept 5/64 Order Maj Jameson

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Elliott
Copyist.

NARA 354

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars Asst'd by Maj' Atkinson Sept. 1764

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

Copyist

NARA 355

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Coates

Pr....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment,
Bounty due One
Hundred Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

W. M. Emmett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 356

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Carter

Pv, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. H. in accordance with S.O. "20 dated April-30-/65

Book mark: .....

P. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 357

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer.

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 358

JAN.17 6233042 ☆1891☆

D. per S.O. No 24 Hd Qrs 14
U.S.C. Arty (Hy) Apr. 30. 1865;

NARA 359

C | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Carter.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 14. 1865.

Book mark: ----

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter,

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 20. 1865.
Charge — Or Springfd
Rifled Musket with Equip's.
Compt. Due U. S. on acct of
Clothing $37.84.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

C | 14 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Carter

Pvt., Co. M., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon, N.C. Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 20, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

Copyist.

(851)

NARA 362

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D in accordance with S. O. No. 24 dated Hd Qrs 1st D.S.C.H.A. Norfolk City Apr 30/65

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

6 | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Carter

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 2 68/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Absented June 20/65, Taken and committed to Prison, Ft. Macon, Returned & Co.

Book mark: Vis 9, P 246, 93.

W. J. Anderson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 364

Carter Henry

8, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. C. H. A

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 365

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Carter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 — years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. C.,
the 5th day of September 1861

Witness:
Geo. L. VanHoesen
Henry his X Carter mark

No. [illegible]
Henry Carter
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.,
September 5th, 1861
By Geo. L. VanHoesen Capt.
Regiment of ____
1 Co. H. N.C.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

RECEIVED JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 366

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York ~~TOWN OF~~ Columbia Co 12th Cong dist

I, Henry Carter, born in Orange Co in the State of Virginia, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5-11th day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Carter, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 6th day of September 186 4 before Lt Col Johnson Chief Ord & Ord Duty

his Henry X Carter mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, ~~Black~~ orange *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

Geo L Stanhoesen RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Cg

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Col Ely's Cavalry Volunteers, on the 5th day of September, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

I. Conway
Maj 3d Regt Cavalry
Mustering Officer

A.G.

NARA 367

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Carter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 5th day of September 1864

Witness:

Geo. S. VanNorden

Henry his X Carter mark

No. ____ Henry Carter

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

the 5th day of Sept, 18 64

By Capt Vanderen Regt

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

JUL 8 1871 ACCOUNTANT CLK

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 368

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York ~~TOWN OF~~ Columbia Co 12th Cong dist

I, Henry Carter, born in Orange Co in the State of Virginia, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of September, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Carter, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 6th day of September 186 4
BEFORE D H McGlennon Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

his
Henry X Carter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Loughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Geo L Van Houten
RECRUITING OFFICER. Capt

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2 Regiment of Rec Hy Arty Volunteers, on the 12th day of September, 1864, at New Berne

1st Lieut Co "E" 2 Regt Pa Vol Engineers
Mustering Officer

NARA 369

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Carter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 5th day of September 1861

Witness:

Geo. F. VanHaesen

Henry his X mark Carter

14th U. S. C. T.

No. Henry Carter

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

Sept 5th 1861

By Geo. F. VanHaesen Capt

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of 14th U.S.C.T.

Discharged .....

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 378

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York ~~TOWN OF~~ Columbia Co 12th Congl Dist

I, Henry Carter, born in Orange Co in the State of Virginia, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5-12 day of September, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Carter, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 6th day of Sept, 186 4 BEFORE Wm Jameson Chap 5th R I Vol

his Henry X Carter mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

Geo L. VanHaesen RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~. Agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F Regiment of 12th R I Volunteers, on the 12th day of September, 1864, at Newbern N.C.

F. L. Conner
Maj 5th R I Vol
Recruiting Officer

NARA 371

Henry Carter, Pr.
Co. "M" 14th U.S.C. Artly

Mr Ellenbrook.

"G"

NARA 372

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellerbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 17th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Carter Private, Co. M,
14th Reg't U.S.C.A. "Hvy".
Please furnish Copy of trial if tried=
Deserted June 20th"65 rmks "Mo. R. for July & Aug"65
Not borne on Mo. Roll for Sept & Oct"1865
"Deserted June 20th"65 taken up & Committed to Prison
Fort Macon — Returned to Co' - mks "Mo. R. Roll.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In F Slaton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 22nd, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Carter Pvt, Co. M,
14th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hvy) —
Reg'd Des. Bk. incomplete — Member of Co "M" not borne —
Co. Des Bk. reports him "deserted June 20th"65 at Morehead City
N.C. — Returned from desertion — 1865" Co. Mo'g Rolls
furnish no information of desertion or return to duty — Gen'l
S.O. 3 Div 10th A.C. and Dist of Newberne subsequent to
June 20th"65 furnish no evidence of trial or restoration to
duty — Records of prisoners confined at Fort Macon,
N.C. do not cover date —

E.E.K.

NARA 373

216

Carter Isaac

Co. B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 7 0 2	26	
2	6 2 2 5 9 1 3	27	
3	6 2 2 6 0 0 0	28	
4	6 2 2 6 1 1 0	29	
5	6 2 2 6 2 2 1	30	
6	6 2 2 6 3 4 ✓	31	
7	6 2 2 6 4 8 9	32	
8	6 2 2 6 6 3 ✓	33	
9	6 2 2 6 8 1 1	34	
10	6 2 2 6 9 9 3	35	
11	6 2 3 0 6 5 7	36	
12	6 2 3 0 7 3 1	37	
13	6 2 3 0 8 1 0	38	
14	9130001	39	
15	9130769	40	
16	4075-1857	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 374

A 191639 P.O. 24+24
D. 2500586 P.O. aff
D. 25-32431 Ord. W.O.

NARA 375

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Carter

Sgt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where ~~born~~ Nanticoke, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 12, 1864

Where New Berne, N. C.

By ~~whom~~ L. Wheaton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Edbine

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Craven Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 12, 1864

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom Lt. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. "B" 14th U.S.C. Arty (Hy.) per S.O. 78. Hd Qrs. 14th U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.)

Maher

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 377

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

14 Usc. N.G.

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold. H.A.; Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Apl. 13, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.,

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Residence — New Berne, Craven Co., N.C. Mustered by authority from War Dept.

Book mark: .....

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 378

C | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Carter

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Bern N.C., May 2, 1864.

Where born Craven Co NC

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1864

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Apl 2, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne N C

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Bern Craven Co N C

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 379

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Corlis

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

NARA 388

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty Five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 381

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Rickerson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 382

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installments Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars,

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(353) Copyist.

NARA 383

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Sergt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Sergt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 385

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co G 1st Reg S.O. No 78 Hdqrs Dept 14th USCA Date

Book mark :

Riddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19 1861 transfered from Co "B" Aug 28. 1865 By S.O. No. 78 Hd Qrs 14 U.S. + Promoted to Corpl (Sept 1st 1865 By S.O. No. 82.)

+ Race mutilated

Book mark:

J Murray

(358) Copyist.

NARA 387

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt Sept. 20/1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 388

G. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
" " G

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865. Lost Aug. 26/65 -
Fort Macon - Transf'd
to Co. G. per S.O. No.
(Co. G.) Gain Aug. 26/65 -
Ft. Macon - Transferred
from Co. B.

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

NARA 389

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mason NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd to Co G.
by S.O. no 78. Hd Qrs
14th U.S. Cavly dated
Aug 26th 65

Book mark: .....

Brodie

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 390

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 42.91/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt Aug. 7/65
S.O. 71 14 U.S.C.A.H. Due
U.S. 1 Ball Screw & Spring
Vise 43/100

Book mark: .....

Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA 391

Carter, Isaac

Sergt., Co. B, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

See Samuel Cannon

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 392

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at North New Berne N C

the 12th day of March 1864

Witness:

Thomas Jale

Isaac Jno Carter
his
X
mark

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

Volunteered at Newbern N C

March 12 1864,

By Capt Thos Miller

.....Regiment of .....

14 Inf

Co I

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

Jul 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 393

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Isaac Carter born in Craven Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this 4th day of March 1864
BEFORE John W. Heaton 1st Lieut 16th U.S.C.T. } his Isaac X Carter mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. C. Allen
Surgeon 5th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, I. Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

John W. Heaton 1st Lt.
16th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Regiment of 16th U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 4th day of March, 1864, at New Bern

John W. Heaton 1st Lt.
Recruiting Officer

NARA 394

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Isaac Carter

the 12th day of March 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

Isaac X Carter
Mark

No. .....

Isaac Carter Co.

Volunteered at Knoxville

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Co. .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

1864
8
MAY

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 395

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Isaac Carter born in Craven Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Four years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this 20th day of March 1864,
BEFORE John W. Heaton Lieut Col
his
Isaac X Carter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert J. Otter
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, I. Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

John W. Heaton Lieut Col
5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 20th day of March, 1864, at New Bern

B. Cheek
Lieut Col
Commanding Regiment

NARA 396

Carter Williams

Co. B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 8 1 7	26	
2	6 2 2 6 0 1 1	27	
3	6 2 2 6 1 3 7	28	
4	6 2 2 6 2 5 0	29	
5	6 2 2 6 3 7 8	30	
6	6 2 2 6 5 7 9	31	
7	6 2 2 9 8 4 9	32	
8	6 2 2 7 0 5 2	33	
9	6 2 2 9 9 5 0	34	
10	6 2 3 0 0 3 7	35	
11	6 2 3 0 1 2 7	36	
12	6 2 3 0 2 1 1	37	
13	6 2 3 0 2 9 6	38	
14	9130008	39	
15	9130591	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 397

Alex Abramson

NARA 398

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Craven Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom C. Wrigley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transf. to Co. C.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 399

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Carter

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Wooly; hair Light.

Where born Craven Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 2, 1864.

Where New Berne. N.C.

By whom W. H. Wrigly; term 3. y'rs.

Remarks:

Maker

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 400

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N. C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Bacon Co. North Carolina

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 481

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Appears with rank of Musician on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Massachusetts under Genl. Order 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer Comdg. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 402

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Musician, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment
of Bounty due One
Hundred (100) Dollars

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

R S Nicholson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 403

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Omi, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D S Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 404

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 405

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty Due One Hundred (100) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 486

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F. S.O. 26 Hd Qrs. 1 M.C.C. & H.A. Mar. 10. 65;

Book mark: .....

(358)

A. A. Hall
~~Copyist.~~
Compr.

NARA 407

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Pay Rolls to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 488

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Cantonments etc

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

H, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached for Ambulance

Hummaker Contract

2 Knapsack Straps

8447

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 410

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

M, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Johnson Copyist.

NARA 411

C 14th Ha U. S. C. T.

William Carter,

Pri., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon GA Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $----- 00

Due soldier $----- 00 ; due U. S. $----- 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $----- 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $----- 00

Bounty paid $----- 00 due $----- 00

Remarks: Transferred to Co F 1st Bn 26 Hd Drs 4th U S C A Hy Artly Mar 1865

Book mark: [illegible]

Bradley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 412

C° | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Cooley

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 164 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 2 2.68 Gun & Equipments Due U.S. for C & Lg E $3.10

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 413

Carter Wilson

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ /	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 414

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N Carolina

the 25 day of August, 1864

Witness: W. S. Ellis

his
William X Carter
mark

No. 34

William Carter

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

August 25, 1864,

By Capt Brig Eng

Mus. Regiment of Regs Engrs

1st Vet Battn

Company ( )

Enlisted in Company ( )

Mustered in Company ( )

14 Inf US Colrd

Deserter

18 .

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 8 1871

33

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays county, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 415

#34 Commissioned Boy

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, William Carter born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of August 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Musician in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 2d day of August 1864,
BEFORE Royal S Rhinehart
2d Lieut 1st Mass Cav

His
William X Carter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 5 R I V

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* One *inches* high.

Wm Hettrig Lt

~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers~~,

Mass RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ~~Artillery~~ Volunteers, on the 2d day of August, 1864, at New Berne N C

Thos J Lee
Capt 5th U S Art
Mustering Officer

NARA 416

Casso, Anthony

Co. , 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 62240 55	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 417

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cass

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. L.A. H. Art. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 3, 1865.

Where born Wilmington N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Jan 30, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 30, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

not taken up on muster rolls of regt -

Book mark:

W Sneary

(339) Copyist.

NARA 418

Casso. Anthony

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 419

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Casso desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 30th day of January 1865

Witness: Henry W. Ringman

Anthony his X Casso mark

No. 14 U.S.C.H.A.

Anthony Casso

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

January 30th 1865;

By Lt Col Wm S. Pike A.A.G. & Col. 2d Brig. 1st Div. 18th Army Corps

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) 1st Reg't of N.C.V. Heavy Artillery

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness :

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 420

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Anthony Casso born in Wilmington
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of January 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Casso do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this Thirtieth day of January 1865,
BEFORE J. R. Newcomb 1st Lieut
J. R. M. U. S. C. C.

his
Anthony X Casso
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Casso previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Godfrey Rudolph
~~*Regiment* of~~ Capt ~~*Volunteers*~~,
Major
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Union Artillery Volunteers, on the 31 day of January, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Capt Commanding Company.

NARA 421

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Casso desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 30th day of January 1865

Witness: Henry W. Sturgeon

Anthony his X Casso mark

No. Anthony Casso

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

18 ,

JAN 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness :

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 422

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Anthony Cassa born in Wilmington
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of January 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the *period of THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Cassa do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this Thirtieth day of January 1865,
BEFORE Lt Devendorf Lieut. & A.A.G. Vols
Anthony his X Cassa mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Cassa previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Geo. J. Richards
~~Regiment of~~ N Cal ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Maj
Agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 30 day of January, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

First Lieut & Mustering Officer

NARA 423

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Casso desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 30" day of January 1865

Witness: Henry W. Bingman

his Anthony X Casso
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

, 18 .

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 424

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Anthony Casso born in Wilmington
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of January 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Casso do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this Thirtieth day of January 1865,
BEFORE Lt Colonel of 14th Conn. Vols
Lt New York Cavalry

his
Anthony X Casso
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John N. Doughty,
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Casso previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Godfrey Rudolph
Capt
~~Regiment of~~ 1st Cal ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Mark agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned, Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 30th day of January, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

Lt Colonel 14th Conn. Vols
Lt New York Cavalry
Commanding Regiment

NARA 425

219

Calman Braton

Co. D, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Rivals + Rivals

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Chapman Braton	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 426

Chadwick Sextus

Co ----------, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 16223957	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 427

0.1169178 P.O. Mtn

Alexander

NARA 428

L | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Septus Chadwick

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Gravesville, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 11, 1864.

Where Bermuda Hundred, Va.

By whom Lt. Greenough, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service at Newport News, Va. Sept. 21/64, by Maj. Morris, Bounty $100.00 ow 1st pay day. Joined Battery Oct. 1, 1864, Credited to 7th Ward Baltimore, Md. Transf'd from 1st N.C.C. Hy Arty. $200.00 due in over

C. G. Powell

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 429

MAY. 14 9131622 ☆ 1891 ☆

installments. $100.00 retained bounty - paid on rolls Dec. 31, 1864.

Mustered out of service at Brownsville, Texas. March 17/66.

NARA 430

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seutus Chadwick

Jun', Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Rect'g Depot at Newport News Oct 1. 64 as per S.O. No 261 Hed Qrs, Dept Va & N.C Sept 22, 64

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 431

C | 2 St. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Sexton Chadwick

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 1st N. C. C. Hy. Arty.

Roll dated Newport News, Va. Oct 1, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 11, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Transfer made Oct. 1st 1864.

Credited To Baltimore 4 ward, Md.

Transferred from 1st N. C. C. Hy Arty.

Book mark :

N. Harrison

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 432

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sextus Chadwick

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Soldier $100.00 retained bounty.

Book mark:

(358) L. Y. Spamn Copyist.

NARA 433

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sextus Chadwick

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Soldier
$100.00 retained
bounty

Book mark :

(358) F. J. Spann Copyist.

NARA 434

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sextus Chadwick

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) F. Y. Shannon

Copyist.

NARA 435

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sextus Chadwick

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Jno J Bell Jr

Copyist.

NARA 436

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sextus Chadwick

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 437

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sextus Chadwick

Prt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance $2.40 & for Equipt & C, Equipage $1.17

Book mark:

(358) Jno. J. Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 438

l. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sixtus Chadwick

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 40/100 for ordnance &
$1 70/100 for C & G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 439

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sexton Chadwick

1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 2 41/100 for ordnance

& #1 12c for C. & G. Eqpt.s

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Harris

(358) Copyist.

NARA 440

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scatus Chadwick

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch. 17, 186 6.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 93/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 57/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; **due** $ 100 00

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Due U. S. for 1 Halter 1 strap 1 No. 2, 1 Let. Tex B, 1 X canon, 1 Haversack & 1 canteen.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 441

221

Chafee, Benjamin

Co. L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232514	26	
2	6232587	27	
3	623267 5	28	
4	6232769	29	
5	6232861	30	
6	6232936	31	
7	91310 68	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 442

S7839904-R.O.

S-1064347-A.G.M.-M. 90 Days

S-2077720 P.O. a/f

S-3037586 P.O. Rel.

U.S.A.C. Rel. Claim No.

117267

Alex Alvarez

NARA 443

6. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Benjamin Chafers,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black; hair black -

Where born Robinson Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1865.

Where Goldsboro -

By whom Maj. Moore, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant April 30, 1865 -

E. H. Woodford,

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 444

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Rogers

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Robinson Co. No. Carolina

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Goldsboro N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 445

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Chafers

Sgt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. per S.O. No 24
Pt + Hd. Qrs. 4th Reg. C.A.H. dated
April 30/65.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 446

Co | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Chafers

Sgt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Sergt. April 30/65

Book mark :

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 447

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Chafers

Sergt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 448

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Chafers

Sergt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 449

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Chafers

Sergt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $101 12/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 249 P 158, 78

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 458

222.

Chance, Lofton

Co D, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6222818	26	
2	6222270	27	
3	6222362	28	
4	6222484	29	
5	6222613	30	
6	6222746	31	
7	6222900	32	
8	6222995	33	
9	6229084	34	
10	6229172	35	
11	9130343	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 451

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Lyman Chance

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Darien Co., Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. Private

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where Fort Pulaski, Ga.

By whom Capt. Harris, term 3 y'rs.
" Maj. Tolmedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Clerk.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 432

C | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lofton Chance

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

14 U. S. C. H. Arty.

for the 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd. H. Arty Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer, Comd'g. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 453

E. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colten Chance

M., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 15 to 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where New Berne NC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where New Berne NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Bounty due Soldier

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

P. M. Clement

(3584) *Copyist.*

NARA 454

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sotten Chance

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Elwell

Copyist.

NARA 455

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colton Chance

P., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred Dollars

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

P. M. Leeds

Copyist.

NARA 456

C. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Colten Chance

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't. Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment, Bounty due one Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Ellwood Copyist.

NARA 457

E, | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Clance

F, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Ellwood

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 458

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colten Chance

B . Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P M Elliott

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 459

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 460

O | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lofton Chance

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 461

O. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solon Shaver

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Simons Isl'd, Dec'l, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Dec'l, 186 3.

Last paid to Nov 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 72/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Petersburg Assault June 17th 1864

Book mark: .....

Omb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 462

Chance Loften

9, Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 463

Lafton Clauer

Co.5 Infantry

E

Mr Ellsworth

NARA 464

Adjutant General's Office,

Ufr Ellenbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 20th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Soften Chance Pvt, Co. A,
14th Reg't C. (S. C. A. Vols.
Please furnish Copy of Trial, if had.
Absent without leave since July 23"65" vide
R. R. for July"65 Present for duty vide R. R. for
July & Augst."65

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jn F. Parker

Adjutant General's Office,

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Soften Chance, Co. "D",
14th Reg't U. S. C. Hy. Artly.
Mor reports Co. D. July 23" 65 absent without
leave. - Aug. 4" 65 present in arrest.
Sept. 9" 65 returned from arrest.
No evidence of trial.

Oct. 1" 75. B.

NARA 465

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Loften Chance desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina

the Second day of August 1864

Witness:

N. S. Ellis

his
Loften X Chance
mark

No. 440

Loften Chance

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

August 2nd 1864,

By Capt Hall

Regt ~~Regiment of~~ Heavy Artillery

& assigned to Co. Hall,

1st Regt U.S. C. Hvy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistments in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 466

#40

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, Lofton Chance born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lofton Chance do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this Second day of August 1864,
BEFORE Royal Alvord Lieut
2d Lieut Veteran Res Corps

his
Lofton X Chance
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 5 R.C.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L Chance previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Appr H Wrigley

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

Maj. RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 1st Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 2nd day of August, 1864, at New Berne NC.

Ray'd 2nd N.C.V.

Mustering Officer.

NARA 467

Chapman, Coston

Co. D, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 8 1 5	26	
2	6 2 2 8 2 6 9	27	
3	6 2 2 8 3 6 1	28	
4	6 2 2 8 4 8 3	29	
5	6 2 2 8 6 1 2	30	
6	6 2 2 8 7 4 5	31	
7	6 2 2 8 8 9 9	32	
8	6 2 2 8 9 9 4	33	
9	6 2 2 9 0 8 3	34	
10	6 2 2 9 1 7 1	35	
11	9 1 3 0 3 H 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 468

J. 1693211 B.O. Off-
L. 1693482 PJ mmm

Dent Adams

NARA 469

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paton Chapman

....., C. 9, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Queen Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom H. C. Wrigley term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Comby " 3 "

Remarks:

Copyist.

(3853g)

NARA 470

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Chapman

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd, H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer Com'd'g. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 471

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Chapman

M., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 1 to 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1864

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 2, 1864

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Bounty Due $100

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 472

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Chapman

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 473

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Chapman

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due. One Hundred Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 474

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Chapman

Pv., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 475

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Eatman

B, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Ecuott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 476

E. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Chetman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Ellenoth

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 477

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Boston Mar Bureau

D, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 478

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Keaton
Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 479

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Graham

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrison's L., Dec'l, 1863.

Muster-out to date Dec'l, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r, 186 ; drawn since $ 13 71/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Slight Pale Brown

Hazel & Tompkins 38th

Book mark: 4 4 4 9 3 1

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 488

Chapman Boston

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 481

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Boston Chapman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C.
the 2d day of August 1864

Witness:
A. S. Ellis

Boston his X Chapman mark

No. 47

Boston Chapman

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
August 2nd 1864,
By Maj. Gen. Wm. Hoffman
Maj. Regiment of Engineers
& Assistant Adjutant General
Albany Arsenal

I ENLISTED

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of Artillery

Discharged

18 .

RECEIVED
JUL 8
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am
he ——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA 482

#47

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, Barlow Chapman born in Vermont Co in the State of Vermont aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2d day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Barlow Chapman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bedford Mass this Second day of August 1864
Before Royal S Shepard 2d Lieut 1st Battn

Barlow X Chapman his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B Chapman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Wm H Wright

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

Mass. RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~. Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 2d day of August, 1864, at New Bedford Mass

Thos. C. Hurd
Brevet Major & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 483

224

Chapman, Washington

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62243228	26	
2	62320916	27	
3	62310007	28	
4	62311011	29	
5	62312200	30	
6	62312997	31	
7	62313855	32	
8	91307855	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 484

S. 2029479 P.0 m

Alex Adams

NARA 485

Co | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Chapman

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Craven Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, ..., 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom G. Ryder Jr, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahyr

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 486

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Chapman

Pvt., Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City NC; Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Craven Co N. C.

Age 20 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1865

Where enlisted Newbern N C

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

C | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Chapman

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 15, 1865.

Where born Craven Co, N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 11, 1865.

Where enlisted N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 11, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 1st Rochester Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gryan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 488

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Chapman

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 Dollars

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Chapman

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 48/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: 1 screw driver

1 gun sling

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Chapman

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $—100 for

Due Gov't, $—48/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $—100

Valuation of horse equipments, $—100

Remarks: Servedriver, 1 Gunsling.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt
Copyist.

NARA 491

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Chapman

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist.

NARA 492

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Chapman

P, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $103 93/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Shadbolt

Copyist.

NARA 493

Chapman Washington

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 494

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Chapman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne. N. Carolina

the 11th day of March 1865.

Witness:

Wm Lucena

Washington Chapman

mark

No. 1

Washington Chapman

Volunteered at New Berne

on the 11th day of March 1865

By Capt Kingsbury

Commanding Regiment of Engineers

Discharged

18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 495

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Rochester: Plymouth Co - 1st District

I, Washington Chapman born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Chapman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this eleventh day of March 1865, Before E. T. Tyndale Capt. 38th Mass. Vol

Washington his × Chapman mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Chapman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Geo. Ripley
~~Regiment of~~ A Col *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mass Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A - Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

E. T. Tyndale
Capt 38th Mass Vol
Commanding Officer

NARA 496

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Chapman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty — years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne. N. Carolina
the 11th day of March 1865

Witness:
Jno Laurence

Washington Lewis Chapman
his mark

No. Washington Co.
Volunteered at
By Chapman
Regiment of
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 497

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachmeetts. TOWN OF Rochester. Plymouth Co 1st Enlistment

I, Washington Chapman born in Craven Co in the State of N. Carolina aged Twenty — years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Chapman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this eleventh day of March 1865,
BEFORE T. F. Tyndlet Capt. 38th Mass. Vols

his
Washington × Chapman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrington
Asst Surgn 2nd Mass Ar

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Chapman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Joseph Ripley
Col

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mass agst

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Field — Regiment of Plymouth County Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Lieut. Co. 38th Mass Vols
Mustering Officer.

NARA 498

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Chapman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. Carolina

the 11th day of March 1865.

Witness: Geo Stevens

his
Washington ✗ Chapman
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 499

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Rochester Plymouth Co 1st District

I, Washington Chapman born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Chapman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne, N.C. this Eleventh day of March 1865, BEFORE T. J. Pendlet Capt. 35th Mass. Vols.

Washington Chapman
his
Wash Chapman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Actg Asst 2nd Mass Arty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Chapman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Joseph Richards
~~Regiment of~~ 1st Col ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Major Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company First — Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1865, at New Berne, N. Carolina

Lieut. Commanding Company.

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment.

Mustering Officer.

NARA 500

Chalman Boston

Co. D 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Chapman Boston	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 581

Cheny, Kile

Co. L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private & Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224390	26	
2	6231469	27	
3	6231550	28	
4	6231637	29	
5	6231728	30	
6	6231816	31	
7	6231897	32	
8	9130880	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 582

S. 2176713 And W.D.
R.& P. 694994
S. 2184982 And W.D. Cls

Abraham

NARA 583

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Cheney,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Bertie Co., No. Carolina.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 21, 186 5.

Where Plymouth, N.C.

By whom Isaac McDougal; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to the town of Henderson, Jefferson Co., N.Y., Dist. No. 20. Promoted to Corpl. by S.O. No. 36-14 H. S.C.A.(H.) April 30, 1865.

E. H. Woodford,

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 584

Co | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Cherry

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Feb 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie N.C.

Age 45 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Dark; **hair** Dark

Complexion Dark; **height** 5 **ft.** 9 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 21., 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; **due $** $\frac{300^{00}}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 585

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Cheney Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 4, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited 20 Dist. Henderson, Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 386

Co | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Neill Cherry

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp. per Regt Order No 3 Hdq 2d Div 14th U.S. C.A. Near Apl 30 1865 Morehead N.C.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 387

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Neill Cherry

Corpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Apl 30. 1865

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 388

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Sherry

Corp'l, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Apr. 30/65, by S.O. 3, 14 Col'd Art.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 509

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Will Sherry

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

NARA 510

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Will Cleary

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

1st Mach Vet. Dec. 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 81 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Pvt Co. G 5th Inf. by S.O. 36 Par.
3 H Wd. C. Art. Eff. 30/65
Due U. S. for 3rd. Lieut.'s
Pistol pr. each 20¢

Book mark: 2 32 P 38, 76

G. F.

(361) Copyist.

NARA 511

Cherry Hill

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 512

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hill Cherry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 21 day of Dec 1864

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

Hill × Cherry
mark

No. .....

Hill Cherry

Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.

21st Dec 1864

By O. F. Tiffany

Recruiting Officer.

Rendezvous at Plymouth N.C.

Regiment of U.S. Artillery

Company ( )

Enlisted in Company ( ) 18 .....

Lt. Reg't of U.S. Artillery

Commanding Company ( )

Discharged .....

18 .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 513

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Henderson
Jefferson Co
20 Cong Dist

I, Hill Cherry, born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of Feb, 1865; to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hill Cherry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 21st day of March, 1865
BEFORE Edward S
1st Lieut & Asst
3rd N Y Art'y

his
Hill x Cherry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hill Cherry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ agt
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 21 day of Feb, 1865, at New Berne NC

E. S. Edwards
1st Lieut 3rd N.Y. Art'y
Mustering Officer

NARA 514

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both **enlistments and re-enlistments**—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the **volunteer service.** They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hill Cheney, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.H.

the 21 day of Feb 1862

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

Hill [illegible] Cheney
mark

Volunteered at _____ *No.* _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 513

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Henderson
Jefferson Co
1 20 Cong Dist

I, Hill Cheney, born in Butler County in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of Feb, 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hill Cheney, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 4th day of March, 1865
BEFORE Edmund 2d
1st Lieut & Adjt
3d N Y Vol Cav

his
Hill x Cheney
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. B. Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hill Cheney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Agent
for New York

(A. G. C. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 Regiment of N. C. H. Cav Volunteers, on the 21 day of Feb 186 5, at Newbern NC
2d Lieut 3d N Y Cav
Recruiting Officer

NARA 516

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hill Cherry, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Forty Five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth NC

the 21 day of Feb 1865

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

his
Hill x Cherry
mark

No. Hill Cherry
Co. "C"

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....

.....

.

NARA 517

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Henderson
Jefferson Co
20 Cong Dist

I, Hill Cherry, born in Butler County in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of Feb, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hill Cherry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 6th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE 1st Lieut & Asst Adjt Gen 3d Div 18th Army Corps

Hill his X Cherry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon USV
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hill Cherry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ agent
for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
1/4 Regiment of 20 Cong Dist Volunteers, on the 21 day of Feb, 1865, at Bealeton
Lt Col Commanding Regiment
Lieut Col Commanding Regiment
Brigade
Lieut Col Commanding Regiment
Brigade

NARA 518

Cherry, Alfred

Co. L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232519	26	
2	6232614	27	
3	6232701	28	
4	6232792	29	
5	6232884	30	
6	6232960	31	
7	9131073	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 519

D. 2027838 and WD
D 2473485 Personnel

Miss Leah Fuchsberg, Welfare Office,
26 M. 149 West 124th Street, N.Y., N.Y.
11/19/40 tlb

Alexander

NARA 328

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cherry,

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bertie Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom Maj. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(3830)

NARA 521

14 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Sherry

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. No. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apl 21, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 522

Co. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Doherty

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 523

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Alfred C Perry

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rolemuda

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 524

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cherry
Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C C & G E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 325

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cherry

Prin, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Moy *Copyist.*

NARA 526

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cherry

Priv, Co L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $106 17/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Due 8 Bo ordnance 8 ets.

Book mark:

(361) Mvy Copyist.

NARA 527

Robert Hill

Co. 9, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Cheny	28	Hill
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 328

Cherry James

Co. C, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 7 1 2 0	26	
2	6 2 2 7 2 0 6	27	
3	6 2 2 7 2 9 7	28	
4	6 2 2 7 4 1 7	29	
5	6 2 2 7 5 4 4	30	
6	6 2 2 7 6 8 0	31	
7	6 2 2 7 8 2 5	32	
8	6 2 2 7 9 7 6	33	
9	6 2 2 8 2 2 4	34	
10	9130166	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 529

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cherry

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Pitt Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1864.

Where Washington

By ~~whom~~ Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at More-
head City, N. C. Aug.
5, 1865.

Sabine

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 339

C | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cherry

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C, May 28, 1864.

Where born Pitt Co N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 5, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne-Craven Co-N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Capt.

NARA 531

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cherry

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

NARA 532

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cherry

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

NARA 533

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cherry

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 534

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cherry

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment due

Twenty four (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jarvis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 535

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cherry

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 536

6. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James C Kerry,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 537

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cherry,

Ext-, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospital of Disease at Morehead City, N.C., July 5, 1865.

Book mark: 10494, 2d A. May 26/68

(358) J. M. Brown Copyist.

NARA 538

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cherry,

Pvt., Co. 6, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Morehead City, N.C., July 5, 65.

Book mark: 10,494 - 2d A. May 26/68

(over.)

J. W. Brown

(861) Copyist.

NARA 539

JAN.17 6228224 ☆1891☆

V. 142, P. 12, 72.
P.V. 24, P. 174, 72
V. 161, P. 110, 73
2960, 1882

NARA 340

Cherry, James

Br, Co. C, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 541

...partmen...

...GENERAL'S OF

...ington, D

...ly retur...

...an...

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 23, 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

6.6

OF

James C Berry

17th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Jan 5, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cully

NARA 542

I certify, on honor, that James C Berry, a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lt Jas B Babb's Company ("C") of the 14" Regiment of N. C. C. A. Hy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pitt Co, State
of North Carolina, aged 40 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5 day of April, 1865, at Washington
by Lt Winston, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the Fifth day of April, 1865, at
Newbern N C, by Maj Kennedy; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Depts Died Regtl Hospital
Morehead City N.C July 5th 1865

The said James C Berry was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Stuart, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 61 $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
~~186~~ , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from ~~the United States~~
_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars ~~advanced BOUNTY~~. This soldier has $100. Bounty Due

There is to be stopped ~~from him~~, ~~on account of the State of~~ _____, ~~or other~~
~~authorities~~, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ ~~dollars; and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ _____
_____
_____ $\frac{}{100}$ ~~dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with~~ TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of ~~his discharge to~~
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
~~place of enrollment~~, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at E. C. Morehead N. C., this _____ day
of _____, 1865 .

Jas B Babb Lt
1st Lt 14th N. C. A Hvy
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 543

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at — —, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Cherry

Late of Company C

14th *Reg't of* Wis Cav Vols

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the ____ *day of* _____ 186 .

JUL 15 1871

NARA 544

Inventory of the effects of James Cherry late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt Jas B Ballitt Company "C" of
the 14" Regiment of N.C.T. (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Washington in the State of North Carolina on
the 5 day of April 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5 day of April 1864, at New Berne N.C.
in Company C, 14" Regiment of N.C.T. (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Pitt Co
of North Carolina: he was 46 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in _____, at
_____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
James Cherry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jas B Ballitt
1st Lt 14th N.C.T. (Hy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Macon N.C.

DATE: _____

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

NARA 345

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cherry ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty ..... years and ——— ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington N.C.

the 5th day of April 1864

James his X Cherry
Mark

W. E. Knowles
Serg't 23d N.Y. Battery

Witness:

No. 11 U. S. Hospital, Annapolis, Md.

James Cherry

Volunteered at Washington N.C.

on the 5th day of April, 1864,

By Capt Hyde

To serve 3 years.

Regiment of Infantry

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

Pvt Co. C, 23d Regt U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 546

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, James Cherry born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Cherry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this 5th day of April 1864 before me, by C Cameron Maj 35 U.S.C.T. Supt

James his + Cherry mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. Sickels
Asst. Surg. 35th U.S.C. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Cherry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* Grey *hair,* black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

A. McWhorter 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* A.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 5th Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 5th day of April, 1864; at Washington N.C.

F. Sickels
Maj 35th U.S.C. Inf
Mustering Officer

NARA 347

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cherry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: Serg't W. E. Knowles 23d N. Y. Battery.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 22d day of April 1864
James Cherry
Mark

No. ———

Enlisted at Washington D.C.
Volunteered at Washington D.C.
April 22 1864,
By Lieut Col Hall
1st Regiment of Artillery
Co B 1st Battalion

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )
———Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

RE-RECEIVED
JUL
8
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 548

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, James C Sherry born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James C Sherry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington NC this Fifth day of April 1864, BEFORE O E Jameson Major 5th R I Arty

James his × C Sherry mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F L Nichols
Asst Surg 5th R I Art'y

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* Dark *hair,* black *complexion,* is Four *feet* Eight *inches* high.

A McMillan 2nd Lt
5 Regiment of R I *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 5th day of April, 1864, at Newbern

E L Kinney
Maj 3d N Y Art'y
Brev Lt Col U S A
Mustering Officer.

NARA 549

Cherry, Wright.

Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt. & Corp'l, Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 2 4 7 3	26	
2	6 2 2 2 3 6 4	27	
3	6 2 2 2 4 8 2 2	28	
4	6 2 2 2 4 9 3 4	29	
5	6 2 2 2 5 0 5 0	30	
6	6 2 2 2 5 1 6 3	31	
7	6 2 2 2 5 3 0 8	32	
8	6 2 2 2 5 5 4 9	33	
9	6 2 2 2 5 8 4 8	34	
10	6 2 2 2 4 7 0 9	35	
11	6 2 2 2 4 7 1 8	36	
12	6 2 2 2 4 4 3 2	37	
13	7 1 2 9 8 5 7	38	
14	9 4 3 7 3 3 3	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 550

8.1071625; P.O.M.&M.

D2815-099 PO Rito

5.5-2003 5/3/26 a

NARA 551

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright, Henry

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Windsor, N.C.

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. J. M. Wheaton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Second Sergeant March 14, 1864. Promoted Commissary Sergeant, Regt C.J. May 14, '65, S.O. No. 93, Eqt. I, H.Q. 14 USCT.

Sabine

(383o) Copyist.

NARA 552

C. | 14th H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wright Cherry.

C. Sergt, Co. ....., 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank C. Sergt.

Date of appointment May 14th 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Co. A.

H. C. Thomas.

(384) Copyist.

NARA 553

Co. | 14 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Wright b Henry

pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty
1 Regt NC, Cold H Arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne NC. March 14, 1864.

Where born Windsor NC.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne NC

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alex Abrams

(356d)

NARA 554

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Cherry

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold. H. Arty Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mch. 4, 1864.

Where born Windsor Co., N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Date of muster March 4/64.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 355

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Clem

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due Twenty Five (25) Dollars

Appointed Sergt Mch 14/64 by order Maj Jameson.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Turner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 556

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Cheny

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due twenty five
(25) dollars.
appt. Sergt Mar 14/64
by order Maj Jameson

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lemmer

NARA 537

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Cherry

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due Twenty four 125 dollars. Appt. Sergt Mar 14/64 On daily duty as 2 M Sergt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Cheny

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 559

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wright Cheny

Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sawyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 568

C | 14 H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Wright Cherry

Rank Sergt., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Co. "A" May 14, 1865.

Book mark:

Easterling

Copyist.

NARA 361

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Cherry

Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Regt Comp Sergt by S.O. No 33 Hd qrs 14th U.S. Cols Arty May 14 '65

Book mark :

(358) J. McHance Copyist.

NARA 562

C | 14 H. Arty, | **U.S.C.T.**

Wright Cherry

Rank Q.M.S., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Co. "F" May 14, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OU

Book mark:

Entering

Copyist.

NARA 563

C | 14. H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wright Cheney

Rank Pm Sgt, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $32.90½/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $32.100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Co. "A", S.O. 33, Hdqrs. 14th U.S.C., A.A. May 20, 1865; Free April 19/61. Value of Horse, &c, $100.00

Book mark: V. 26. P. 101. 65.

Easterling

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 564

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Corey

Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

F.A. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co Regtl
Comm. Sergt S.O. No 33. Hd Qrs. 14th
U.S.C.A.H. dated Morehead N.C
May 14. 1865

Book mark: V26 P101.68 1.3

J. McHance

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 565

Cherry Wright

Sgt, Co. ____, 14 Reg't Mesota

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 566

Wright Cherry
Sgt. 14th U.S.C.A.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. Paines Div
Beaufort N.C. Aug 27th 65
Co. B. 5 70. 1865

Respy forwarded
Approved
Recommend
Del Batty
A Bn Maj

Headquarters Paines Division
District of Newbern
Newbern N.C. August 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved
C. C. Paine
Bvt Major General Comdg

15 Days Cadet

NARA 567

S. 2. 14 U. S. C. a. (H 1865

(Q. M. Dept 14 U. S. C. a. (Hosp)
Ft Macon N.C.
Aug 23. 1865)

F. B. 82 D. N. C. 8-31-65.
Sadler Charles D.
1st Lt & R.Q.M.
14 U. S. C. A. H.

Transmits Blank Furlough for approval for Comd Supt Wright-Chevy, 14 U. S. C. a. (H.) for fifteen days to visit Windsor N.C.

Hd Qrs 14 U. S. C. (H)
Ft Macon N.C. Aug 24/65.
F. M. 18 & 45.)
14 U. S. C. A. H. 1865)

Respectfully forwarded approved. I certify that this Regt is not a one years organization; that the applicant has been in the military service of the United States for more than a year and that he has never had a furlough during that time.

There are 900 enlisted men present for duty within the District and only 4 absent with leave (none out of the Dist.

Wallace S. Poor
Brevet Lt Col Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs. 1st Brig. Paines Div
Beaufort N.C. Aug 27th 65
E. B. 570. 1865

Respy forwarded
Approved
Del Bates
Brig Gen

Headquarters Paines Division
District of Newbern
Newberne N.C. August 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved
C. J. Paine

Bvt Major and Comdy

15 Days

NARA 568

Quartermasters Dept. 14. U. S. C. A
Fort Macon N. C. Aug. 23d 1865

Captain H. L. Goodrich
A. A. A. G. Dept. of New Berne

Captain

I respectfully request a furlough of fifteen days for Wright Cherry, Commissary Sergeant, 14th U. S. C. A. to visit his home in Windsor, Bertie Co. N. C.

Sergeant Cherry has been absent from his home over three years, and has served in this command for the past Eighteen months; and during that time has performed his duty faithfully, and is in every respect a most worthy Soldier

I have the honor to be. Capt.
Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Chas. J. Sadler
1st Lt & R. Q. M
14th U. S. C. A.

NARA 569

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wright Curry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. C.

the 21st day of June 1864

Witness:

Oscar B. Livingston. Wright Curry

No. .....

Volunteered at New Bern N.C. Curry

on the 21st day of June, 1864.

By Lt Col Mc Mullen

Lieut. Regiment of R.A.H.Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

Jul 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 570

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C.

I, Wright Cherry born in Windsor in the State of North Carolina aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wright Cherry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 1st day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas. M. McEathron
(U.S. 1st Lt. P.D. - R.D.)

Wright Cherry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

Jas. M. McEathron 1st Lieut
5th (U.S.) Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 2d day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Charles Rand
1st Lieut. 5th N.C. Vols.
Mustering Officer

NARA 571

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wright Lowery desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newton Grove N.C.
the first day of March 1864.

Witness:
Otis B. Livingston

Wright Lowery

No. .....

Wright Lowery
Volunteered at Newton Grove N.C.
March 1, 1864,
By Lt. Livingston
for the Mt. Mitchell
Lt. Regiment of Reg't
Infantry.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

T.191
6
Tar

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given on the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 572

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Wright Cheney born in Windsor in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wright Cheney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 1st day of March 1864, Wright Cheney

BEFORE [redacted] 1st Lieut 5th R.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R.I. Detach'd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

Patrick McTiernan 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of North Carolina Coloured Heavy Artillery, the 1st day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Wright Cheney
1st Sergt Co. "B"
Mustered by Capt. Geo. O. Flagg
A.A.A.G. 18th Army Corps

NARA 573

Chestnut, Jerry

Co. L. Ill. 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223920	26	
2	6228365	27	
3	6228486	28	
4	6228616	29	
5	6228858	30	
6	6229243	31	
7	6233043	32	
8	6233150	33	
9	6233244	34	
10	6233338	35	
11	6233418	36	
12	9130350	37	
13	9131160	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 93.305-R+P.D.89-

See also

NARA 574

S-604528-00 mmm.
S.666603 06 aaa
S.766862 2 2" and -
S 934447-00 aff
S 1244188-00 aff

Alexandria

NARA 575

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Chestnut

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Purcell, Co. cl. Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT. Muster

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Solomon Giles, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: +. Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Transf'd to Co. M, 14 U.S.C.A.T., in accordance with Special Orders No. 24 dated Edisto, S.C., 14 U.S.C.A.T., April 30, 1865.

C. Sabine

Copyist.

(3880)

NARA 576

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Chestnut,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Terrell Co., N. Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom A. Gilles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 577

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Chestnut

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. 3rd Ha. Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Tyrell Co. N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864

Where mustered in New Bern. N.C

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 x 100

Where credited Prutus Cayuga Co. N.Y

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz

Copyist.

Compr.

(339)

NARA 578

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Terry Chestnut

Pv ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd ~~H. Art'y.~~*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars Issued 5 Oct 1864 Adjt Maj Jameson

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

P M Cannott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Chestnut

B....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment-
Bounty due One
Hundred (100) Dollars
Assgd. by Maj Stinson
Sept. 5 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

D M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 588

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Terry Chestnut

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment
Bounty due One
Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. M. Cornish
Copyist.

NARA 381

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Terry Reetzuck

Pr, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M. 4th accordance with S.O. 20 dated Apl 3 of 65

Book mark:

P M Ellicott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 582

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Chestnut.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 3, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sep 3, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. (over)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 93,303 - R & P - 89.

Palmer.

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 583

JAN.17 6233043 ☆1891☆

D. per S.O. № 24. Hd. Qtrs. 14
U.S.C. Arty (Hy) Apr. 30. 1865.

NARA 584

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Chestnut.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 585

6 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Chestnut.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 586

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Chestnut

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

No, Accd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 587

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Chestnut

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 139 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 93.305 RBP.N - 89

W.D. Andrews

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

O | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Sweetman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec., 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co.

Mis accordance with

S.O. No. 24 dated Hd

Qrs. 14 U.S.C.A.T. Provost

Guard City Point 30/65

.....

Book mark: .....

Comb

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 589

Chestnut Jenny

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 590

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesey Chestnut, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 40 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 5 day of September 1864

Witness: E. R. Kimball

Jesey Chestnut
his
mark

No. ____

Jesey Chestnut

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

on the 5th day of September, 1864

By Lt Lorenzo Ellis

Regt Fr. Capt's Co. Regiment of Infantry

1 4 0 1 5 4

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Jan 8 1871

Age 40

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 591

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Benton Cayuga County

I, Jerry Chestnut, born in Pettill Co in the State of North Carolina, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jerry Chestnut, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 5th day of September, 1864, BEFORE 1st Lieut & Asst Surgt U.S.V. his Jerry + Chestnut mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jerry Chestnut previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Solomon Giles

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Cayuga County N.Y.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 2nd Regiment of N. Car. Volunteers, on the 5th day of September, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

I. L. Edwards
Maj. 2nd N.C. Vols.
Commanding Regt.

NARA 592

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesey Chestnut, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 40 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C

the 6 day of September 1864

Witness: G. R. Reinlale

his
Jesey X Chestnut
mark

No. Jesey Chestnut

Volunteered at Newbern N.C

Sept 6, 1864,

By Dickinson Capt

Enl'd for 3 years

Regiment of Engineers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 593

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Benton Cayuga County

I, Jeery Chestnut, born in Duvall Co, in the State of North Carolina, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeery Chestnut, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 5th day of September, 1864 BEFORE 1st Lieut & Adjutant 3 N.Y.V. Cav

his Jeery × Chestnut mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty, Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jeery Chestnut previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Solomon Giles

~~*Regiment of* ——— *Volunteers*~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cayuga County N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 1st Regiment of N.Y. Volunteers, on the 5th day of September, 1864, at Auburn N.Y.

I. L. Clarke Capt 3 N.Y.V. Cav

Mustering & Disbursing Officer.

NARA 594

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacey Chestnut, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 40 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 5th day of September 1864

Witness:

G. B. Kimball

her
Jacey X Chestnut
mark

No. ____

Jacey Chestnut

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

Sept 5, 1864,

By Elkanah Congdon

Agent for Craven Co.

Regiment of Infantry

Enlisted ____, 1864,

to serve ____ years.

Mustered in ____, 1864,

Last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 595

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Brutus Cayuga County

I, Jesey Chestnut, born in Fevill Co in the State of North Carolina, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesey Chestnut, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Beene N.C. this 5th day of September, 1864, BEFORE Edward Ewell 1st Lieut & Asst Surgeon U.S.A. } Jesey his X Chestnut mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John N. Daughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jesey Chestnut previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Solomon Giles
(Regiment of Volunteers,)
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Cayuga County N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 5th Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 5th day of September, 1864, at Elmira

E. P. Clowes
Brev. 2d Lieut. 2d U.S. Artillery
Mustering Officer.

NARA 596

Church of Christ

Co. "C", 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6231995	26	
2	6232081	27	
3	62321/73	28	
4	6232261	29	
5	6232345	30	
6	6232428	31	
7	91309703	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 597

R.4 P.400 339.-
A 1237799. aw Dept.
O. 148405. P.O. mm
815-3864 2. P.O. 95

Alex Abramson

NARA 398

6 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Arde Churchill,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Pitt Co., No. Carolina —

Occupation laborer —

ENLISTMENT.

When April 10, 1863.

Where New Berne, N. C. —

By whom Maj. Wm. A. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

(353g)

NARA 599

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arde Churchill

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Pitt Co. N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 10, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr. 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 600

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arde Churchill

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March – April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 681

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Artu Churchill

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Washington

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 682

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andee Churchill

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 one Gun, 1 one Gun Sling, 1 one Bayonet, One Set of accouterments Complete $2.85

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Hall Copyist.

NARA 683

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Churchill

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 604

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archee Churchill

Pvt., Co. C., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N. C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account: unsettled since enrollment.

Last settled ———, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 59 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 33 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. W. Hall

(861) Copyist.

NARA 685

Va. Cav.

Co. F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224137	26	
2	6229851	27	
3	6229949	28	
4	6220036	29	
5	6230189	30	
6	6230360	31	
7	91305589	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 686

D. 2833722 and WD
D2940307 and WD

Alex Abrams Jr

NARA 687

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carid Clark

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom G. M. Lawrence, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regt. Hospl. July 14, 65. Cause of death Diarrhea.

Maher

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 688

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Capt. Clark

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Kinston Co. North Carolina.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Stewart
Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 689

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Clark

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 22d Co. Cozzens N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under G.O. No 227 War Department C.S. 1864 and G.O. No. 90 Department Va & N.C. C.S. 1864 (ans)

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 618

JAN.16 6224137 ☆1891☆

and in accordance
with orders from the
War Department dated
Dec. 12, 1865

NARA 611

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyril Clark

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 612

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Clark

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 613

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Barr

P....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt.
Hosp at Morehead
City N. C. July 14/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. A. Fahnan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 614

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carrol Clarke

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon NC, Dec 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Morehead NC July 14/65

Book mark: V 161 P 7 — 7 3

(961) Copyist.

NARA 615

Clark David

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements ✓
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers (3)	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 616

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Carrie Clark

Late of Company F

14th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T. Hvy

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* Newbern City N.C.

on the 14th *day of* July 1865.

FEB 15 1871 ADJUTANT

NARA 617

Inventory of the effects of Carcil Clark late a Privat of Captain Kenney's Company "F" of the 14" Regiment of U.S. Colrd Hvy (Tty) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Privat at New Berne in the State of North Carolina on the 17th day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 17th day of February 1865, at New Berne NC, in Company F, 14" Regiment of U.S.C. Hvy ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Berne County in the State of North Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regtl. Hosp at Monroeville City NC on the 14" day of July 1865, by reason of Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privat Carcil Clark, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain Kenney at Camp 14" U.S.C. Hvy Monroeville City NC. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Edwin A Kenney
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Monroeville City NC.

Date: July 24" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 618

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Carid Clarks

14th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy)

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died July 14 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c. of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 1 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEP 1865

NARA 619

I certify, on honor, that Carid Clarke a Private of Captain Kenney's Company (F) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colo Artly. (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in Bertie County, State of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of February 1865, at New Berne N.C. by L. M. Laurence, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of February, 1865, at New Berne NC. as a recruit, by Lt. Col. Kennedy; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Morehead City NC. July 14th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Carid Clarke was last paid by Paymaster Maj Smith, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 63. 82/100 dollars, since the 17th day of February, 1865, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States 100 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morehead City NC., this 24th day of July, 1865.

Edwin A Kenney
Captain

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company.*

NARA 628

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Clark, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lyndon Caledonia Co Vt

the 17 day of February 1864

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Harvey Clark
his mark

No. ____

Volunteered at ____

____

By ____

Regiment of ____

____

enlistment; last served in Company ____

Reg't ____

Discharged ____, 18__, at ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 621

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lazenovia
County of Madison
2d Cong Dist

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged 25 years,
and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 4th day of Nov 1865,
BEFORE [illegible] 2d Lieut & Adjt 3rd Regt

his
X
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of North Carolina Colored Infantry Volunteers, on the 7th day of December, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

[illegible]
Lieut 3rd Regt
Mustering Officer

practitioner

NARA 622

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harriet Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Harriet By Clark
Mark

No. _____

Harriet Clark

Volunteered at _____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ 18 _____

U S C H A

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ 18 _____

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1871
OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 623

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Cazenovia
County of Madison
22 Cong Dist

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged 24 years,
and by occupation a [illegible], DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible],
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of March, 1865,
BEFORE [illegible]
Lieut & Adjutant
3d Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon USV
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Clarke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Wm Lawrence

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of North Carolina Cavalry Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at [illegible]

By Lieut Col Bailey
Mustering Officer.

for Feby

NARA 624

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am [illegible] years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of February 1864

Witness: O. L. Tiffany

[illegible]

No. ____

Volunteered at Pleasant Valley Iowa

on the 1st day of February 1864

By Lieut. Clark for Capt. Pierce Co. Rec. Genl

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18__

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign back enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 625

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lazenovia
County of Madison
22 Cong Dist

I, Harriet Colvin, born in Pittsfield Mass
in the State of New York, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of February, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Harriet Colvin, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at New Berlin N.Y.
this 17th day of March 1865
BEFORE 1st Lieut 2nd Regt Heavy Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H Clarke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ____ *eyes*, ____ *hair*, ____ *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

Wm Laurence
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 17 day of February, 1865, at New Berlin N.Y.
1st Lieut 2nd Regt Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer

—in New Jersey

NARA 626

Clark, Isaac

Co. G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62224230	26	
2	62241774	27	
3	62303852	28	
4	62304881	29	
5	62305677	30	
6	62306559	31	
7	62307418	32	
8	62308276	33	
9	91306882	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 627

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Clark

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23, , 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom Isaac McDougall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahsy

(382g) Copyist.

NARA 628

C | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Clark

pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co N C

Age 25 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farrar

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 629

Co. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mrch 6, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co., N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb-23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb-23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne. N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 21 Co. Morton, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 630

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. N.Y.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300/100

Where credited 4th Dist. Wilson, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 631

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st instalment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Sawin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 632

G | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Clark

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 633

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for (1) Haversack

Q5

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 634

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 635

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nevr~~, 186 ; drawn since $104 81/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 398.360

(261) Copyist.

NARA 636

Clark Jesse

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 637

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Clark desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth

the 23 day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Jesse + Clark
his
mark

No. .....

Jesse Clark

Volunteered at Plymouth

on the 23 day of February 1865;

to serve 3 years.

By Isaac Pfeiffer Surgeon

in New York

Regiment of .....

Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 638

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Western
County of Oneida
2d Cong Dist

I, Jesse Clarke born in Halafax County in the State of North Carolina aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of February 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse Clarke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 23d day of Feby 1865
BEFORE E J Hinsel
1 Lieut 12 N.Y. Cav

Jesse his + Clarke
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~*Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers*~~;
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L 2d Regiment of North Carolina Cavalry Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Utica

Lieut Col 3d Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA 639

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Clerke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth

the 23rd day of February 1865

Witness:

O. L. Tiffany

Jesse his + Clerke mark

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

——— Regiment of ———

———

———

NARA 640

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Western
County of Oneida
2d Cong Dist

I, Jesse Clark born in Halifax Co
in the State of North Carolina aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse Clark do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 23d day of Feby 1865,
BEFORE E. L. Ellsworth
Lieut 12 N.Y. Cav

his
Jesse + Clark
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is fair *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 24th Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

E. L. Ellsworth
1st Lieut 12th N.Y. Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA 641

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Clarke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth

the 24 day of February 1863

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Jesse his + Clarke mark

No. ——

Jesse Clarke

Volunteered at ———

By ———

Regiment of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

Jul 8 1871 PENSION OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 642

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Western
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist

I, Jesse Clark born in Hatfield
in the State of North Carolina aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse Clark do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 28th day of Feby 1865
BEFORE 1 Lieut 12 N.Y Cav

his
Jesse + Clark
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ _____ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Dunn's Regiment of Mtd Oneida Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Utica

Lieut. Co. Mustering Officer.

Lieut. Co. Recruiting Officer.

Station Utica N.Y.

NARA 643

Coals Thomas H.

Co H 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6224283	26
2 6223091 3	27
3 6231006	28
4 6231100	29
5 6231198	30
6 6231296	31
7 6231384	32
8 91307874	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 644

p. 17J096 Accession
S-Sol. Home, Va. 11/3/30 APS

NARA 645

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Coots,

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Hampton Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 26, , 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom E. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Makser
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 646

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Coots

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Northampton Co. N. C.

Age 18 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Feb 26, **1865.**

Where enlisted Plymouth N. C

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 5 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 26, **1865.**

Where mustered in Newbern N C

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 647

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Coats

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 14, 1865

Where born North Hampton Co. N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 26, 1865

Where enlisted N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1865

Where mustered in New Berne. N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 30 100

Where credited Albany N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 648

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Coots

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 Dollars

Book mark:

Lanmer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 649

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Coots

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 630

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H. Coals

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadrach *Copyist.*

NARA 631

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Coats

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C. & S. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Haversack
One Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt
Copyist.

NARA 652

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H. Coats

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 11," 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11," 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $104 88/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Due US. for Gun-sling, Wiper & Cartridge Plate 55.

Book mark:

---

(361) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA 653

Coats Thos. H.

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 654

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos H. Coats desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am [illegible] years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N.C.

the 26 day of February 1864.

Witness J. B. Wadsworth

Thos H. Coats
mark

No. ---

Volunteered at ----------

By ----------

Regiment of ----------

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ----------

Discharged ---------- 18

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---------- Do certify, That I am the

of ---------- ; that the said

is ---------- years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the ---------- day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United sary of musters, as the case fore either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 655

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York ~~TOWN OF~~ Albany Co N.Y.

I, Thos. H. Coats born in North Hanton Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Six day of February 1865 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos. H. Coats do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lymonstone
this 28th day of Feb 1865,
Before 1st Lieut 3rd N.Y. Cavalry

Thos H his × Coats mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Art
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas H. Coats previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

Recruiting ~~Officer~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edmond Wardle

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of ---- Volunteers, on the 4th day of February 1865, at ----

Thos. H. Coats
Private, Co. ----, ---- Regt ---- Volunteers.

NARA 656

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos N Coats desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N C

the 26 day of February 1865

Witness J B. Wadsworth Thos N his mark Coats

No. Thomas H Coats

Volunteered at

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

By 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

NARA 657

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF

E PLURIBUS UNUM

I, Thomas H Coats born in North Hunter Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Six day of February 1865 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos H Coats do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC this 28th day of Feb 1865. Before 2d Lt 3rd N.C. Cav

Thomas H, his X mark Coats

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Baumgler
Asst Surgn 3rd N.C. Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas H Coats previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Black* complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edwd Wardell

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 2d day of March 1865, at

Thos H Coats
Enrolling Officer

NARA 658

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos H Coats desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N C
the 26 day of Feb 1864,

Witness J, B, Wadsworth

Thomas H his + Coats mark

No.

Volunteered at Plymouth NC
February 26 1864,
By Lieut Ward
Duty Recruiting Officer

Discharged 18

---- enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of

---- Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

NARA 659

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

I, Thos H Coats born in North Hampton Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H Coats do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC
this 28th day of Feb 1865, } Thos. H Coats mark
Before Lt S M Stewart
Patt & 2nd N Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Bauny Lt
A Surgn 2d N C
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas H Coats previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edward Windle

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of March 1865, at Plymouth NC

By Lieut Col Wm H Wright
Asst Adjt Genl

NARA 660

Cobb, John

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 5 9 3 3	26	
2	6 2 2 6 0 2 4	27	
3	6 2 2 6 1 3 5	28	
4	6 2 2 6 2 4 8	29	
5	6 2 2 6 3 7 5	30	
6	6 2 2 6 5 1 2	31	
7	6 2 2 6 6 6 1	32	
8	6 2 2 6 7 5 6	33	
9	6 2 2 6 8 4 9	34	
10	6 2 2 6 9 3 4	35	
11	9 1 3 0 0 0 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 661

S-757489- P.G.M. x M. Rtd
RAP3744 06-
S 1171397- P.O. Nil
S-1230056- Pomona
S 1901306 P.O. Rtd

Alex Abramczyk

NARA 662

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. John Cobb

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Greene Co. N.C.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When March. 5, 1864.

Where Washington N.C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 663

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cobb

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., May 7, 1864.

Where born Greene Co NC

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Mch 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 664

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cobb

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 665

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cobb

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 666

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cobb

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 667

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cobb

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 668

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cobb

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 669

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cobb,

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 43 Ordn Sect

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 678

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cobb

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 4/3 Ordn.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodie

(358) Copyist.

NARA 671

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cobb

Por, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 9/65

Book mark:

Rodd

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 672

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cobb

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $11.28/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ ---/100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/65

Book mark: ---

Bradley

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 673

Cobb, John
, Co. B, 14 Reg't Mass,

3 Enclostures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 674

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Colt ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty ..... years and Four ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D. C.

the Fifth day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut. Colt 2d Regt

Lieut. Colt

Volunteered at Washington D.C. March 5 1864

Enlisted at Washington D.C. March 5 1864

By Lieut Colt

Lieut. Regiment of Artillery

No. ——

Discharged ——— 18 .

Reg't of ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( ) of ——— Regiment of ———

14 11 [illegible]

JUL 8 1871 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 675

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, John Cobb born in Green County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Shoe Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cobb do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C.
this Fifth day of March 1864,
BEFORE Capt 1st N.C.V.C.

John X his Cobb mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. I. Nichols
Asst Surg 58th N.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cobb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Woolly *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

B. F. Allen
Capt 1st N.C.V. *Regiment of* N.C.A. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "E" Regiment of 1st N.C. Volunteers, on the 5th day of March, 1864, at Washington N.C.

Chas Pearson
1st Lieut 1st N.C.V.
Mustering Officer

NARA 676

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cobb desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington N.C.
the Fifth day of March 1864

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at Washington N.C.
March 5th 1864,
By Capt Bell
1st Regiment of Mounted Rifles

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

RECEIVED Jul 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 677

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, John Cobb born in Green County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Shoe Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cobb do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this fifth day of March 1864 } John X his mark Cobb

BEFORE P. Allen Capt 1st N.C. Vet

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. I. Asptew
Asst. Surg. 1st N.C. Vet

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cobb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Woolly *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

P. Allen
Capt 1st Regiment of N.C.A Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "D", 1st Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 5th day of March, 1864, at Beaufort N.C.

Chas. Pennington
1st Lieut 1st N.C. Vet
Mustering Officer

NARA 678

P. 107 (1740) Dec 24/1864

Office Chief Provost Marshal,
Dist. of No. Ca.

NEW BERNE, N. C., Dec 22 1864

Poor, Walter S.

Lieut. Col. & Chief Provost Marshal.

DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Forwards under Guard two Recruits; also Private John Obb a Deserter from Foster Gen Hospl with Descriptive List

Received N.G. Dec 24 1864.

NARA 679

L. B. Office Chief Provost Marshal,
Dist. of No. Ca.
Vol. 2 Page 1134, 1864.

Office of Chief Provost Marshal,
DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

NEW BERNE, N. C., Dec. 22, 1864.

Comdg. Officer
1st N. C. C. H. A

Sir I have the honor herewith to forward under guard two recruits for your command. also Priv. John Cobb. reported to me as a Deserter from Foster Gen Hosp.
Enclosed please find his Descriptive List.
Please acknowledge receipt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Walter J. Parr
Lieut Col. & Chief Pro Mar
Dist of N. C.

NARA 688

237

Cogdell Dudley

Co. L 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Cogdell	28 Dudley
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 681

Logdell, Dudley

Co L 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232522	26	
2	6232616	27	
3	6232703	28	
4	6232794	29	
5	6232885	30	
6	6232961	31	
7	7131076	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 682

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Cogdell,

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Johnson Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 29, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 683

b | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dudley Lodgell

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Johnson Co. No. Carolina

Age 28 **y'rs; occupation** laborer

When enlisted Apl 29, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 9 **in.**

When mustered in Apl 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ $\overline{100}$; **due $** 300$\overline{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

Copyist.

(356*d*)

NARA 684

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Bogdell

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlcomb

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 685

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Coydell

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Vleamb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 686

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Cogdell

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 63/100 for C.C. & Q.E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 687

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Cogdell

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 688

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Cogdell

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

H Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $90 53/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 689

239

Cohagan, William P.

Co. A, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223610	26	
2	6229056	27	
3	622945	28	
4	943 73328	29	
5	C 646 - C.T. - 65.	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.73. V.7. C.J. 68 with C 646 - C.T. - 1865.

See also

NARA 698

S 100 3874 RD mm

NARA 691

C. | 14th H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. T. Colagan.

2d Lieut, Co. ....., 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment Sept. 22d 1865.

Remarks: Mustered at New Berne N.C. by Lt. Smith, A.C.M.

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

NARA 692

C | 14 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William T. Cohagan

2'Lt., Co....., 14 (N.Y.V.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 21 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as 2' Lt 14th U.S. Col'd Arty (N.Y.) vice Lt. J. Hopkins transferred to Co. "F."

Book mark: C 646-CT-1865

Wm H. Scott

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 693

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Belzyan

2d L., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F, 1st Regt Heavy Artillery with Special Order No. 102

Book mark:

Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 694

(C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Cheadle

2d L., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 1, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Dec 1, 186 3.

Last paid to Due from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: C736 C. T. 1868

Counts

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 695

C | 14 Hy Art U.S.C.T

William T. Cohagan

....., Co....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art

NOTATION.

Book mark: C 646 - CT - 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, ..., *18* .

See also: 62 Ohio

" " 10 V.R.C.

NARA 696

Collins, Bryant

Co. B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 7 0 3	26	
2	6 2 2 5 9 3 4	27	
3	6 2 2 6 0 2 1	28	
4	6 2 2 6 1 3 6	29	
5	6 2 2 6 2 4 9	30	
6	6 2 2 6 3 7 7	31	
7	6 2 2 6 5 1 3	32	
8	6 2 2 6 6 6 2	33	
9	6 2 2 6 7 5 8	34	
10	6 2 2 6 8 5 0	35	
11	6 2 2 6 9 3 8	36	
12	9 1 3 0 0 0 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 697

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Collins

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wayne, Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 21, 1864

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom Lt. Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 698

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Callins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N C, May 2, 1864.

Where born Hyde Co N.C.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 24-21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne NC

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co NC

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

X as shown on Roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 699

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Collins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 14 U.S.C.H.Arty N.C. Cold. H. Arty Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Apl. 13, 1864.

Where born Hyde Co., N.C.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 24, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Residence - New Berne Craven Co., N.C. Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 780

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyant Collins

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 781

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Collins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

NARA 782

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Collins

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ - 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installments of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars. On Ld. Duty as Carpenter Since Dec 26/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 703

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boyan Collins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 784

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Collins

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson
Copyist.

NARA 785

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Collins

Art, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for 43 Ordnance Dept

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Braddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 786

C | 14 H. Arty | U.S.C.T

Bryant Collins

Pvt. Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sixteen Dollars 12 to be stopped from this Soldiers pay per Judicial G.O. No. 1 Hd. Qrs. 14 U.S.C.H.A. dated Aug. 4. 1865.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 787

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Wallis

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43 100 for Arm lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61

Book mark :

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Collins

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 11.92/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 10.00/100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61
Due the US for one
Canteen one haversack
one pair shoes 0.43

Book mark: V61.P114:69. 383.1882
V161.P93:73

A. As Hall

(361) Copyist.
Camps

NARA 789

Collins Bryant

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 718

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryant Collins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Berry N. C.

the 24th day of March 1864

Witness: Oscar R. Livingston

Bryant Collins

Mark

No. ____

Bryant Collins

Volunteered at Kinston N.C.

Enlisted 24th March 1864

By Lieut Miller

To serve ____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 711

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Bryant Collins born in Hyde Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty nine years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of March 1864, **to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bryant Collins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this Twenty fourth day of March 1864, BEFORE John M. Heaton 1st Lieut 5th R.I.V. } Bryant his + mark Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wyatt Allen
Surgeon 5th R.I.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bryant Collins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* ten *inches* high.

John M. Heaton 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, on the twenty fourth day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

NARA 712

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryant Collins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Barnes N.C.

the 24th day of March 1865

Witness:
Oscar B. Livingston

Bryant Collins
Mark

No. 11

Bryant Collins
Volunteered at Fort Barnes N.C.
Feb 24th 1865

By .....

Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

Jan 20 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 713

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Bryant Collins born in Hyde Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America,*** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bryant Collins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this Twenty fourth day of March 1864 BEFORE John McEwen 1st Lt & R.O. 1st Regt N.C.

Bryant his Collins Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3rd N.C. Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Bryant Collins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

John McEwen 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* R.O. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NARA 714

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryant Collins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 24th day of March 1864

Witness: Oscar R. Livingston

Bryant his Collins Mark

No. 8

Bryant Collins

Volunteered at New Bern

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

14 1/4 1/4 C 1/4

Jul 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enrollments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 715

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Bryant Collins born in Hyde Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Four day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bryant Collins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern } Bryant his + Collins
this twenty fourth day of March 1864 } mark
BEFORE Lieut. W. Theaman
U. S. Gro Acty & A.A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d Regt. N.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bryant Collins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Lieut. W. Theaman
2d Regt. Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d Regt. N.C.T.

NARA 716

Collins, George

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232517	26	
2	6232611	27	
3	6232698	28	
4	6232845	29	
5	6232655	30	
6	6233016	31	
7	91310700	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 717

Rep 431092
S 1447325 and W.O.
D. 2761699 & others

Abraham

NARA 718

6. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Collins,

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Manoah, Co., N. Carolina

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When April 17, 1865 -

Where Kinston -

By whom Lt. Babbitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted at Fort Macon, N. C., June 24, 1865 -

E. H. Woodford,

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 719

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Collins

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Manoah Co. No. Carolina

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Kinston N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Holcomb

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

lb | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Collins

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 721

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Collins

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 25

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 722

C | 14 H. a. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Collins

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon N.C. Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 25, 1865.

Where Ft. Macon, N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

NARA 723

Co | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Collins

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $4 79/100 for Coat & E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Deserted June 21st
Fort Macon N.C.
Dropped from the
Rolls Aug 25, by
permission from
Regt Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 724

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Collins

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled May, 186 ; drawn since $ 67 70/100

Due soldier $ ...../100 ; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100 ; due $ ...../100

Remarks: deserted June 4/65
Morehead City, N.C.
Due M S Allen settlt
10.00

Book mark: V160 P222, 93

May

(361) Copyist.

NARA 725

Collins, John

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd [redacted] Vol.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223978	26	
2	6228481	27	
3	6228718	28	
4	6224576	29	
5	6229309.	30	
6	9130351	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

X Corrected by Hall July 5/98

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA 726

D-2949282-Am. M.D.
S-295-7247 " " "

NARA 727

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

† Edw. Collins

....., C....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hyde Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 12, 1864.

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Gen. Wheaton for 3 y'rs.
† Maj. Kennedy 3 "

Remarks: Deserted from Camp-
bell City, N.C. Jan.
15, 1865.

† Name canceled by
line drawn thro' it.

Sabine

Copyist.

(3530)

NARA 728

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Collins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Hvy Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Nov 7, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 ; due $ 100

Where credited New Bern Carver Co N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 729

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Collins

Pt., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due (100) dollars Assigned by Maj. Simons A.A.G. of Arty. absent without leave)

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. W. Ellsworth

(358) Copyist.

NARA 730

C | 14 N.A | **U.S.C.T.**

John Collins

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Carolina City N.C. Feb. 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan. 15, 1865.

Where Carolina City N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 731

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Collins 2nd

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Carolina City N.C. Jan. 15/65 Joining with Three 1 Enfield Rifle Musket & full Belt & Equipments Army Value $21.25

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Ellicott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 732

O. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Collins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Fisher N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 62, 186 ; drawn since $ 44 39/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Deserted at New Bern N.C. Jan 13/65 with arms and Equipments

Book mark:

Comds

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 733

Collins John

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 734

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Sullivan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 12th day of October, 1864

Witness:

Henry Sullivan

John his + Sullivan
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....; .....

Discharged ....., 18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 735

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, John Collins born in Hyde Co
in the State of No. Carolina aged Twenty-six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of October 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Collins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this Twelfth day of October 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col Jameson
Insp Gen & Dist Judge

John his + Collins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert E Ellis
Surgeon 3rd N.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* light *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Lt W Wheaton Jr
3 Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 12th day of October, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Lt Col Commdg Regt
Lt Col Commdg Regt
Mustering Officer

NARA 736

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Collins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C.

the 12th day of October 1864.

Witness:

Henry Hallam

John his ✗ mark Collins

No. ———

John Collins

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

12 October, 1864.

By ———

———— Regiment of ————

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———— Reg't of ————

Discharged ———— 18 .

Jump 28

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 737

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, John Collins born in Hyde Co in the State of No Carolina aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of October 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Collins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 12th day of October 186 4,
BEFORE Lt C Jameson
Maj 3d N C Vols

John his X Collins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon
Surgeon 3d N C Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* light *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

1st Lt & A.C.S.
6 *Regiment of* N C *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 3d Regiment of N C Volunteers, on the 12th day of October, 1864, at New Berne

1st Lt & A.C.S.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 738

Collins, John

Co. D, M, 12th U.S. Col'd [redacted] d to A.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223814	26	
2	6228265	27	
3	6228857	28	
4	6228480	29	
5	6228610	30	
6	6228857	31	
7	6233044	32	
8	6233129	33	
9	6233226	34	
10	6233321	35	
11	6229241	36	
12	6233400	37	
13	9130341	38	
14	9131161	39	
15	40751867	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Corrected by Mail July 5. 1905

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

NARA 739

D. 2686109 00 Ret.
D-2949282-And. N.D.

NARA 748

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Collins

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where ~~born~~ Hurrison Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. Muster

When Aug. 1, 1864

Where New Berne, N.C.

By ~~whom~~ W. Wrigley, term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Transf.d to Co. M, 14th USCHA, in accordance with Special Order, No. 24, dated Hdqrs. Dept. 30, 1865.

Sabine

(353g) Copyist.

NARA 741

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Collins,

....., Co. M., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion light -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Hertford Co., N. Carolina -

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. Ca -

By whom H. N. Wrigley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from pri-
vate - to Sergt - May 1, 1865 -

E. A. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 742

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Collins

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 1 to 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864

Where New Berne NC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where New Berne NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Wks Bounty due Govt

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

P M Elliott

(3581) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

C | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Collins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

14 U. S. C. H. Arty.

for the 1 Reg't N. C. Cold. N. A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Hertford Co., N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer Comd'g. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 744

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John. Collins

N., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fish Installments Bounty due one (under 100) dollar

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 745

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John. Collins

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks First Instalment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Ellicott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 746

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Collins

B, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt Aug 1st 1865
Bounty due. One
hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R M Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 747

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Collins

V., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co M. in accordance
with S.O. 20 dated
Apl. 30/65

Book mark: .....

Bill Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Collins,

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer.

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 749

JAN.17 6233044 ☆1891☆

D. per S.O. No 24. Hd Qrs 14
U.S.C. Arty (Hy) Apr. 30. 1865.

NARA 758

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Collins.

Sergt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt May 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 751

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Collins.

Sergt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 732

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Collins

Sergt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 753

Co. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Collins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864. (1 N. C. C. H. Arty.)
Gain Aug. 1/64 New
Berne N. C. - Enlisted

Oct. 1864. Gain Oct. 12/64 New
Berne - Recruit. Enlisted
but not mustered, as-
signed to Co. Oct. 21/64
by S. O. No. 51 Hd. Qrs.
1 N. C. C. H. Arty.
Dec. 1864. On duty, Attendant
Hosp.
Jan. 1865: Loss Carolina City
Deserted.
Apr. 1865: Loss Apr. 30 -
Transferred to Co. M.
(14 U. S. C. H. Arty)

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) Copyist.

NARA 754

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Collins

Sergt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 116 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Sergt May 1/65;

Book mark:

W. D. Accidents

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 755

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Collins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec'r, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M. in accordance with S.O. No. 24 dated Hd Qrs. 14 U.S. C.A.T. Morehead City N.C. Dec 31/65

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 756

Collins John

....., Co. ....., 14th Reg't Nebraska

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 757

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Collins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Berne N. C.

the 21st day of August 1864

Witness: N. S. Ellis

John his X Collins mark

No. 50

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

on the 21st day of August 1864,

To serve Three Years, or during the War,

By Maj. Wm. Hawley Commanding Regiment

Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Assigned to Co. [illegible]

Regiment

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 :

RECEIVED Jul 8 1871

57

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

Note 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 758

#50

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, John Collins born in Hartford Co.
in the State of N. Carolina aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Collins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ft. Berry
this first day of August 1864,
BEFORE Lieut Col Stephenson
2d Lieut & Surgeon

his
John X Collins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Collins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* dark *hair,* Light *complexion,* is five *feet* eleven *inches* high.

Wm H Wrigley
~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers.~~
Maj. RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~
Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the first day of August, 1864, at Ft. Berry N.C.

Chas. F. Lee
Brig. Gen. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA 759

In 2. 14 U.S.C.A.N. 1865

Head Quarters Co M. 14 U.S.C.A.N.
Fort Macon N.C. Aug 19/65

F.B. C/9 Inf 8-28-65

Mills Burton S.
Capt 14th U.S. Colly Vols

Transmits blank furlough for approval for Pvt Collins of his Company to visit Hartford Co N.C. for 14 days

(One Enclosure)

Act Jul 17 1862 U.S.C.A.N. Aug 22/65

Head Quarters 14th U. S. C. A. (Vols)
Fort Macon N.C. Aug 27/65
E. M. 4th D. N.C.
14 U.S.C.A.N. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. I certify
that this regiment is not
a one years organization;
that the applicant has
been in the military service
of the united States for
more than a year, and
that he has never had
a furlough.

There are 90 Enlisted
Men, for duty within the
Dist and 5 absent with
leave. (None out of the Dist)

Wm T. Poor
Lt Col Comdg Regt

Head Quarters 1st Brig. Paines Div.
Beaufort N.C. Aug. 24th 1865
E.D.N.C. 452. 1865

Respy forwarded
Approved
Recommended
Del Bates
Brig Gen Vols

Head Quarters Paines Division
District of New Berne
New Berne N.C. August 24 1865.

Respectfully forwarded,

Approved

J. J. Peck
Brig Maj Gen Comdg

30 days Cal

NARA 760

John Collins
Sgt. 114th M.S.C.A.

NARA 761

Hd Qrs Company "M." 14th U.S. Lt. Art.
Fort Macon N.C. August 19th 1865

Captain:-

I have the honor to request that Sergt John Collins of Company "M." of the 14th Regt U.S. Col. Artillery. (Heavy) be granted a furlough of fourteen (14) days for the purpose of visiting his family residing in Hertford County N.C.

Very Respectfy
Your Obdt Servt
Burton S. Wells
Capt 14th U.S.L.A.A.
Comdg Co "M."

To:-
Capt W. L. Gorrell
Actg Asst Adjt General
3d Div 10th A.C.
New Berne N.C.

NARA 762

Collins, Simeon

Co. D, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 8 1 3	26	
2	6 2 2 8 2 6 6	27	
3	6 2 2 8 3 5 8	28	
4	6 2 2 8 4 8 2	29	
5	6 2 2 8 6 1 1	30	
6	6 2 2 8 7 4 4	31	
7	6 2 2 8 8 9 8	32	
8	6 2 2 8 9 9 3	33	
9	6 2 2 9 0 8 2	34	
10	6 2 2 9 1 7 0	35	
11	9 1 3 0 3 4 4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 763

A 27232520 Ruth
P.O Mis. Cty 5442182 15-16 Mrs

Alex Alvarez

NARA 764

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Simeon Collins

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where ~~born~~ Curtford, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom C. Wrigley term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Kennedy 3 "

Remarks: Deserted from Carolina City, N. C. Jan 15, 1865.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 765

C | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simeon Collins

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 / 14 U.S.C.H. Arty. Reg't N.C. Col'd. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Hertford Co., N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer Com'd'g. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 766

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Collins

Pt., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May 1 To 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 1, 1864

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bal Bounty due $100 00

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

W M Ellicott

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 767

E. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Collins

B-, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Ecclett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 768

C, | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Collins

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 769

E. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Collins

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due one Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 770

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Collins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On Daily Duty at Hd Qrs

Book mark: .....

P M Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 771

Co. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Collins

Pr., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Eccleston

(358) Copyist.

NARA 772

14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Cpl Sergeant

Sea Island Lot

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 773

O | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Collins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid Oct 1865

Book mark:

Coombs

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 774

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Collins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to Jan 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 186 5; drawn since $ 33 33/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stripped 1 Plate Screw
drivers & 1 Jumpkin
38 Cts

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 775

Collins Simon

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 776

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simeon Collins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne - N. Carolina
the 1st day of August, 1864.

Witness:
N. S. Ellis

his
Simeon X Collins
mark

Simeon Collins
Volunteered at New Berne, N.C.
August 1st, 1864
By Maj. Gen. Palmer
To Serve Regiment of Pioneers Officers
and Recruits
Enlisted at New Berne, N.C.
August 1st, 1864
By Maj. Gen. Palmer
To Serve Regiment of Pioneers Officers
and Recruits
U.S.C.H.A.
No. 52
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

JUL 8 1871

48

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 777

#52

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Simeon Collins born in Hartford Co in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of August — 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Simeon Collins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Jersey this First day of August 1864. Before Ryal B Hubbard 2d Lieut 58th Mass. } Simeon his X Collins mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simeon Collins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Three *inches high.*

Wm H Wrigley

~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers,~~

Mass. RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Agent.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of August, 1864, at Readville Mass

Ryal B Hubbard 2d Lieut 58th Mass Vols Mustering Officer

NARA 778

Columbus, Christopher

Co A, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224761	26	
2	6224487	27	
3	6224849	28	
4	6224961	29	
5	6225077	30	
6	6225193	31	
7	6225335	32	
8	6225474	33	
9	6225568	34	
10	6225609	35	
11	6225772	36	
12	91298558	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 779

S.765.274 P.O. M. & U.

Alex Abrams

NARA 780

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Christopher Columbus

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anelon Co., S. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 10, 1864.

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ J. M. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal, Aug. 15, '65.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 781

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C, Mch 14, 1864.

Where born Onslow Co N. C

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 10, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(339d)

Copyist.

NARA 782

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
14 U.S.C.H. Arty.

for the 1 Reg't U.S.C.Cold.H.Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., , 186 .

Where born Onslow Co., N.C.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept. Date of muster Mch. 12/64.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 783

6 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Columbus

Pair, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bunner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 784

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due. Twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) Copyist.

NARA 785

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov't Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due, twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Simms

Copyist.

NARA 786

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus.

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due $25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curran

(358) Copyist.

NARA 787

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Columbus

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curran

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McNamee
Copyist.

NARA 789

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus

Corp'l, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private per S.O. No 75 Hd Qrs. 14th U.S. Cold Artly Aug 15/65

Book mark:

(358) J M Hance Copyist.

NARA 790

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus

Corp'l, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance *Copyist.*

NARA 791

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus

late Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 25 31/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

Book mark:

---

(361) J M Hance

Copyist.

NARA 792

Columbus Christopher

C, Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A ✓
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 793

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Columbus desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 10 day of March 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

Christopher Columbus
mark

No. ____

Christopher Columbus

Volunteered at New Berne N C

March 10 1864,

By Lt Col Commanding

3rd Regiment of U S C Hy

Regiment;

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18 .

Discharged

Jul 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 794

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Christopher Columbus born in Onslow Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christopher Columbus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this Tenth day of March 1864
BEFORE John W. Heath Jr.

his
Christopher X Columbus
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Otter
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Columbus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion, is* Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

John W. Heath Jr. 2d Lt.
2 Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 1st Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at New Berne

Albert Otter
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

John W. Heath Jr. 2d Lt.
Recruiting Officer

NARA 795

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Columbus desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty-eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 10th day of March 1864

Witness:

Thos Jones

Christopher his X Columbus
mark

No. ———

Christopher Columbus

Volunteered at New Bern N C

———

By ———

Regiment of ———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

RECEIVED OCT 8 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 796

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Port

I, Christopher Columbus born in Jackson Co
in the State of North Carolina aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of March 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christopher Columbus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this 10th day of March 186 4
BEFORE Lieut Col Thomas
Lieut Col 1st N.C. Vols

his
Christopher X Columbus
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 1st N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christopher Columbus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Lieut M. Wheaton 1st Lt
25 *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 12th day of March, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Lieut Col Thomas
1st N.C. Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 797

Christopher Columbus
Corpl. 14. U.S.C.H.

Co. D. 14th U.S.C.H.

Co. D. 14th U.S.C.H.
Fort Macon N.C. Nov. 11. 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Wilton S. Barr
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Head Qrs Distt of Albemarle
Nov 15th 1865

Respectfully
returned by order of
Bvt. Lieut Colonel Jno
Ceilfocan Asst Adjt
Genl. of the 10th Army Corps
giving number of men
present, number
absent with leave and
number of applications
forwarded for muster

by Lieut Taylor
A.D.C.
Asst Adjt Genl

Co. D. 14th U.S.C.H.
Fort Macon Nov. 11. 1865

Respectfully re-
turned. Total Present 731. Absent
with leave none.
applications not
acted upon none.

Wilton S. Barr
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Head Qrs Dist Albemarle
Nov 15th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
& Approved

Delevan Bates
Brig Gen Comdg

NARA 798

Hd Qrs., Co. "A" 14th U.S. Lt. Arty.
Fort Mackinac Mich., Nov. 2nd 1865

Capt. W.H. Davidson
A.A.A.G.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Furlough for Christopher Columbus a Corpl., Co. "A" 14th Ind. Lt. Artillery (Heavy) with a request that it be granted for thirty (30) days. There is no one absent from the Company at present, with leave. This Soldier has been in the Service over Eighteen Months; is prompt in the discharge of his duties and in my opinion well deserves a Furlough for the time specified.

I Am Captain
Very respectfully
Your obt. servt.

O.D. Greene 1st Lt.
Comdg. Company

NARA 799

Cone Charles

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Dec	26	
2		27	Cane Charles,
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 888

Conner, Cornelius

Co. L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223780	26	
2	6228268	27	
3	6228359	28	
4	6228572	29	
5	6228572	30	
6	6229306	31	
7	9130345	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 801

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corrections, Connor

....., C....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Omeo, Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. Volunteer

When July 4, 1864.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Thacker, term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Deserted, Oct. 28, 64.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 882

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Conner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

14th U.S.C.H. Arty

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. July 9, 1864.

Where born Jones Co., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 4, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 883

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Connor

C, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May 15 to 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1864

Where New Bern NC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 4, 1864

Where New Bern NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Paid due Slow—

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

P M Emmons

(3588) Copyist.

NARA 884

E, | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Connor

H, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars Absent without leave

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 805

C | 14 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Connor

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Carolina City N.C. Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where New Berne

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(351) Copyist.

NARA 886

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Connor

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Deceased (100) Dollar Deserted from Camp at New Berne NC Oct. 28/64. This Soldier took 1 Enfield Rifle full Set of Eq. Equipments $2.50

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

B M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 867

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Conner

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Fisher N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date , ..., 186 .

Last paid to Never Settled ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 30 11/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at New Bern N.C. Oct 28/64 with arms and Equipments

Book mark: .....

Conn

(261) Copyist.

NARA 888

Connor, Corneline

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't Iowa Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 809

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cornelius Common desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Brady Mackinac Peninsula

the 4th day of July 1864

Witness:

Royal S Hubbell Cornelius his X mark Common

No. ———

Cornelius Common

Volunteered at Fort Brady

July 4 1864

By Royal S Hubbell

To Regiment of Engineers

Co. ———

14 Mich. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

RECEIVED Jul 8 1871

32 days

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

Witness: the ——— day of ———

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 818

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Cornelius Conner born in James Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Cornelius Conner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 4th day of July 186 4
BEFORE J. W. Mc Wheaton 1st Lt. & R. S.

his
Cornelius X Conner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Dutton
Surgeon 3d N.C.V.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C Conner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

J. W. McWheaton 1st Lt.
3 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 2d Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 4th day of July, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Regt. & Co. Muster Rolls, Records, &c.
Regt. 2d N.C. Colored Heavy Artillery
Muster Roll
Muster Officer

NARA 811

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cornelius Conner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Near Franklin Tennessee

the 4th day of July 1864

Witness: Roger S. Sherburne Cornelius his X Conner mark

No. ———

Cornelius Conner

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

July 4 1864

By Lieut Col Sherburne

9th Regiment of U.S.C.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ——— Regiment

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 812

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Cornelius Conner born in Jones Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Cornelius Conner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 4th day of July 1864
BEFORE Lt. J. W. Wheaton A.A.A.G. 9th C.

Cornelius his X Conner mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert P. Potter
Surgeon 9th R.I.Vt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Conner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

J. W. Wheaton A.A.A.G.
5 *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 4th day of July, 1864, at New Bern, N.C.

C. Conner
Private Co. I 37th Regt U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 813

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cornelius Cannon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina

the 4th day of July 1864

Witness: Rufus B Hubbard Cornelius X Cannon
his
mark

No. 1

Cornelius Cannon

Volunteered at New Berne

July 4 1864

By Capt Barnhill

2d Regiment of Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 814

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Cornelius Cannon born in Jones Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Cornelius Cannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this Fourth day of July 1864 BEFORE John W. Wheaton 1st Lt. } Cornelius his X Cannon mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 35th Mass Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cornelius Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

John W. Wheaton 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 2 Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the Fifth day of July, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Captain Commanding Company.

NARA 815

Connor, Lonan

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 6 7 0	26	
2	6 2 2 4 7 6 0	27	
3	6 2 2 4 8 4 8	28	
4	6 2 2 4 9 6 2	29	
5	6 2 2 5 0 7 6	30	
6	6 2 2 5 1 9 4	31	
7	6 2 2 5 3 3 6	32	
8	6 2 2 5 4 7 5	33	
9	6 2 2 5 5 8 3	34	
10	6 2 2 5 6 8 6	35	
11	6 2 2 5 7 8 8	36	
12	9 1 2 9 8 5 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 816

S.667623 - P.6. aff -
A.2757858 And. Wd

Mrs Abrams

NARA 817

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Connor

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where ~~born~~ Craven Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 1, 1864.

Where New Bern

~~By whom~~ by J. D. Wheat, ~~term~~ 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Connor

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mch. 11, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 10, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of muster Mch. 10/64.
Mustered by authority
from War Dept.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 819

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Connor

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Mch 14, 1864.

Where born Craven Co N. C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Connor

(339d)

Copyist.

NARA 820

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Conner

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Conner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 821

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Conner

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Conner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 822

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Connor

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment Bounty due. twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 823

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Connor

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment Bounty due $25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Connor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 824

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Connor.

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Connor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 825

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Connor

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHanna Copyist.

NARA 826

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Connor

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McKance *Copyist.*

NARA 827

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Connor

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance Copyist.

NARA 828

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Connor

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Free one or before April 19. 1861

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 829

Connor Abram

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 830

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Connor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Forty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the First day of March

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

his
Abram X Connor
mark

No. ____

Abram Connor

Volunteered at New Berne N C

March 1st

By Lieut Bell

To Regiment of Bell's Co

14 U S C

Co H

18 Cav

Discharged

Jump 21

...enlistment; last served in Company ( )

...Reg't of

...

...18 .

JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 831

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N C

I, Abram Connor born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abram Connor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this Tenth day of March 1864,
BEFORE John M. Heaning
Lt & Prvt Mshl Off.

his
Abram X Connor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Ellen
Surgeon 3d N C Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Connor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

John M. Heaning 1st Lieut
3 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1 Regiment of 3rd N. C. Volunteers, on the 10th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N C

Charles Ramsay
Capt 3rd N C Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 832

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Conner ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am forty - ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Penn Yan N Y

the 15 day of March 1864

Witness:

Thos Fuller

Abram Conner
his
mx

No. .....

Abram Conner

Volunteered at Penn Yan N Y

....., 18 ,

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

....., 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 833

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne NC

I, Abram Connor born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abram Connor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this Fifth day of March 1864
BEFORE John M. Wheaton 1st Lieut 3d R. I. Regt Vol.

his
Abram X Connor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Aller
Surgeon 3d R. I. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Connor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

John M. Wheaton 1st Lieut
3d Regiment of R. I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of R.I. Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1864 at New Berne NC

Chas. H. Page
1st Lieut 3d R.I. Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 834

Conner John

Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223779	26	
2	622867	27	
3	6228360	28	
4	6228573	29	
5	6225471	30	
6	6229308	31	
7	9130346	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 835

R.P. 343726
B 734664 - Pop 0
Rep 437079

Alex Abramson Jr

NARA 836

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Connor

....., C....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Enas, Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. Mulatto

When July 4, 1864

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom E. A. Wharton, term 3 y'rs.

+, Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks: Deserted, Oct. 28, '64.

Sabine

(3S3g) Copyist.

NARA 837

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Conner

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 14 U.S.C.H. Arty. N.C. Col'd. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., June 9, 1864.

Where born Jones Co., N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 4, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 838

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Connor

Pr ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 15 to 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1864.

Where New Berne NC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 4, 1864.

Where New Berne NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st Inst Bounty Due Soldier

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

B M Elwell

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 839

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Connor

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment County due. one hundred (100) Dollars Absent without leave

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 848

C | 14 H. a. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Conner

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Carolina City N.C. Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where New Berne.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(351) Copyist.

NARA 841

E, | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Connor

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Enlistment, Deserted from Camps at New Berne N.C. 28/64 This Soldier Furnished R. Musket & full Set of Equipments $21.00

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 842

O | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Connor

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft. Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never settled ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 46 63/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at New Bern N.C. Oct. 26/64 with arms and equipments

Book mark: .....

Combs

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 843

Common, John

....., Co. D, 114 Reg't Mass Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 844

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Connor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bedford Massachusetts

the 4th day of July 1864

Witness: Royal S Nickerson

John X his Connor
Mark

No. 33

Volunteered at Camp Meigs

By Lieut Col Wm Raymond

For 3 Yrs

Regiment of Mass Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 1864

By Lieut Col Wm Raymond

14 Sept 1864

RECEIVED Dec 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 845

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, John Conner born in Burns Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of July 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Conner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to. at New Bern N.C.
this 4th day of July 1864
BEFORE Lt. W. H. Freeland A.D.C.

his
John X Conner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 35th U.S. Colt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Conner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Lt. W. H. Freeland A.D.C.
1st Regiment of P.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery, Volunteers, on the 4th day of July, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

I certify that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lt. Col. 2d N.C. Vol. Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer

NARA 846

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Bene Wood Cleveland

the 4th day of July 1864

Witness: Lyman B Hubbard

Calvin X Cannon
his Mark

No. Calvin Cannon

Volunteered at Cleveland Ohio

July 4 1864

By Lyman B Hubbard

5th Regiment of Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 847

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, John Conner born in Jones Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Conner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this Fourth day of July 1864
BEFORE Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lt.

His
John × Conner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. P. Otey
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Conner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 4th day of July, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Chas. F. Lee
Capt. 1st N.C. Colored Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer

NARA 848

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Baltimore Monroe County Michigan

the 4th day of July 1864

Witness: Royal S Hubbard

John Cannon his X Mark

No. 1

Volunteered at New Baltimore Michigan

Aug 4 1864

By Lt Col Commanding

Regiment of Engineers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 849

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, John Cannon born in Jones Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John his X Cannon mark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 4th day of July 1864
BEFORE A. D. McTheatre 1st Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R.I.Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

A. D. McTheatre 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* R I *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 4th day of July, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

J. L. Keen
Maj 35th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 858

Cook, David.

Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6230384	26	
2	6230482	27	
3	6230568	28	
4	6230660	29	
5	6230749	30	
6	6230828	31	
7	9130683	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 851

S-1095161 – P.O. mem Ref.
S-1095726 – P.O. Aff Rel.
S-2004287 P.O. Aff
S.2027292 P.O. Aff

Aug Abrams

NARA 852

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Druid Cook

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bennsville So. Ca.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 6, 1865.

Where Morrishead City, N. C.

By whom H. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3500)

Copyist.

NARA 853

C | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cook

pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st instalment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 854

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Cook

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Burnsville S.C.

Age 42 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Morehead City

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 3 **in.**

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 853

6 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cook

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sowers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 856

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cook

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Murray *Copyist.*

NARA 857

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Cook

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Cook

Pvt, Co. J, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

H. Macon Ga., Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch, 186 ; drawn since $26 43/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $100 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA 859

Cooker, John

Co. L, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6231468	26	
2	6231549	27	
3	6231638	28	
4	6231745	29	
5	6231833	30	
6	6231913	31	
7	1130879	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 868

S 2184939 Rud. No 2

Alejalvarez

NARA 861

Co. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cooper,

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born George Co., S. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 31, 1863.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom W. A. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. by S.O. No. 36, 14 U.S.C.A., (4) April 30/65 = Reduced to the ranks by S.O. No. 124 Dep't H. Hd. qrs. Fort Macon, N.C. Aug. 4, 1865 =

E. A. Woodford

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 862

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cooper

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp. per Field order No 3 Hd Qrs. 14th U.S.C.A. Va. Apl 30 1865

C. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 863

e | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cooter

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Georgetown S. C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 864

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cooper

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Apl 6th. 1865

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 865

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cooper
Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. by S.O. No 9, 14 Col. Art.
Reduced to ranks by S.O. No 124 Aug 4/65

Book mark:

G Fox

(358) Copyist.

NARA 866

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cooper

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 50/100 for Cld.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

NARA 867

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cooper

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 95/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 50/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Corp. by S.O. 36 Par 314 W.D.A.G. Apr. 30/65 Reduced to ranks S.O. 124 Par II Fort Macon N.C. Aug 4/65. Due U.S. for one

Book mark: ----

G Fox

(361) (over) Copyist.

Address Mrs. Jane Hale
Newburyport Mass

JAN.17
6231913
1891

898 U3UN

NARA 869

Cooper, James

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 6 5 3	26	
2	6 2 2 4 7 6 2	27	
3	6 2 2 4 8 5 0	28	
4	6 2 2 4 9 6 3	29	
5	6 2 2 5 0 7 8	30	
6	6 2 2 5 1 9	31	
7	6 2 2 5 3 3 7	32	
8	6 2 2 5 4 3 6	33	
9	6 2 2 5 5 8 4	34	
10	6 2 2 5 6 8 7	35	
11	6 2 2 5 7 8 9	36	
12	9 1 2 9 8 6 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 870

L. 1586592 annuu

D-1589094-P.O.96

Abraham

NARA 871

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Cooper

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Craven Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. N. Wheaton 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 872

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cooper

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C. H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., March 4, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept.
Date of muster March 4/64.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 873

6 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cooper

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C, March, 1864.

Where born Craven Co N C

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March, 1864

Where enlisted New Berne N. C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cooper

Copyist.

NARA 874

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Cooper

, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 3, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 875

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cooper

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due, twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 878

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cooper

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due twenty five
(25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 877

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cooper

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted and Enrollment Bounty due. $25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 878

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cooper.

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 879

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cooper

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or ~~absent~~ Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hanna *Copyist.*

NARA 888

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cooper

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 381

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cooper

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Hance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 882

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cooper

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date • Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ 60 35/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

Book mark: V 26 P 97.68

J. McHance

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 883

Cooper James

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 884

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cooper ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the first day of March 1864

Witness:

Hosea Sawyer

Hosea Sawyer

No. ....

Enlisted

Volunteered at Raleigh

Brunswick Bruns Co.

By Lt Carr

Regiment of Engineers & Mechanics

Feb 11 1864

45 days

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

FEB 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 885

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N C

I, James Cobus born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Forth day of March 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Cobus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C
this Forth day of March 186 ,
BEFORE Jas McMeatin
1st Lt & A.D.C. R.S.

his
James X Cobus
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Ellis
Surgeon 5th R.I.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Cobus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Jas McMeatin 1st Lieut
5 *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 4th day of March, 186 4, at New Bern

Charles Pelham
1st Lieut 5th R.I.V.
Mustering Officer

NARA 886

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Corbin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Forty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the Fifth day of March 1864

Witness:

Thomas Tallis
Hospl. Steward U.S.A.

James his + Corbin mark

No. ———

Enrolled at New Berne N C

Volunteered at New Berne N C

———

By ———

———

Regiment of ———

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

———

Discharged ———

———, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 887

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N C

I, James Cooper born in Craven Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Cooper do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C
this Tenth day of March 1864
BEFORE Jno McMeekin 1st Lt & R.O.

his
James X Cooper
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert L Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C.V.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Cooper previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Jno McMeekin 1st Lt
5 Regiment of N C Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 22d day of March, 1864, at New Bern N C

Chas. L. Pike
1st Lieut 35th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 888

E, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6227112	26
6229331	27
6228614	28
6229431	29
6229521	30
6229610	31
6229693	32
6229773	33
9130507	34
40756184	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 889

A12548?6. P.O. in m
RTP 3-43414
A1724843 P.O. 24-24
S.2162959 Mail 10-2
A.28970310005

Statement of service to Mr. P. K. Hille
3rd & Ala. Sts., Pine Bluff, Arkansas,
3/23/36 - Mrs. C.

Alexander

NARA 890

Co. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Cooper

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nash Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 20., 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom N. F. Field; term 3. y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 891

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C. Apl. 30, 1865.

Where born Nash Co, N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 892

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cooper

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Installment
Bounty due Dec
Hundred (100) Dollars
Assigned by Capt. Allen
Feby 25/65

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Smith

(358) Copyist.

NARA 893

John Cooper

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C.H. Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Bath Co N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Vernon Guidwell Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

H Comp dismt C.S.

Book mark:

M Sweeney

(339) Copyist.

NARA 894

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment

Bounty due one hundred

(100) dollars.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 895

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 896

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 897

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 18 45/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted U.S. for C.S. Eqpt $3.85

Book mark:

(358) O M Jackson *Copyist.*

NARA 898

Co. E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cooper

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. (1 N. C. C. H. Arty)
Gain Feb. 20/65 - New
Berne - Enlisted in this
Regt.

Oct 1865 (14 U.S.C.H Arty, Co E)
On duty Provost guard

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) Copyist.

NARA 899

(C) | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 102 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 18 45/100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100 ; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U S for C & E.

Equipage $3.85.

~~Due U S for retained~~

~~arrearages $6.00~~

*(C) Joined Co roll.

Book mark:

O M Jackson

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 988

Cooper, John

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't Mass Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 901

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 982

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 21st day of Dec 1864

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

John Cooper

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ of _____

_____ 18 .

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

U.S.C. Hd.

Jan 8 1871

46 days

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 903

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon County of Oneida 21st Congressional

I, John Cooper born in Nash County in the State of North Carolina aged twenty years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of February 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cooper do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vernon
this 20th day of February 1863;
BEFORE Edmund Q
1st Lieut & Adjutant 3rd Regt

his
John Cooper
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is ..... *feet* 6 *inches* high.

~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D Regiment of Berdan's Sharpshooters Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1863; at Elmira

Lieut Col Commanding Regt

for New York

NARA 984

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cooper, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C

the ..... day of .....

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] Co.

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

Discharged .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of .....

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 905

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida,
21st Cong Dist

I, John Cooper born in Nash Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Sixteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cooper do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne } John Cooper
this 20th day of 1865, }
BEFORE Edward 2d Lieut & Adjutant 3d Regt U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cooper previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, Regiment of Pr Cl Hy Arty Volunteers, on the 20th day of February, 1865, at Camp Stanly
Enlisted by Lieut Edward 2d
Mustering Officer
Name of Company

NARA 986

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cooper desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh Pa

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

John Cooper

No. .....

John Cooper

Volunteered at Pittsburgh Pa

February 20th 1861,

To serve Three Years

By John F. Reed Brig. Gen.

Commanding Reserve Brigade

Pa Vols

Regiment of

.....

.....

.....

NARA 907

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, John Cooper born in Wilkes County in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of February 1865; to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cooper do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern
this 27th day of February 1865,
BEFORE Edward 2
1st Lieut & Adjutant 3rd N.C. Art

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cooper previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

[illegible]

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 27th day of February, 1865, at Newbern

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mustering Officer

NARA 988

234

Cooper, Mack

Co L 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232515	26	
2	6232610	27	
3	6232697	28	
4	6232789	29	
5	6232882	30	
6	6232957	31	
7	91310697	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 989

Co. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Cooper,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Duplin Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer —

ENLISTMENT.

When April 13, 1865.

Where New Berne —

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(3803) Copyist.

NARA 918

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Cooper

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Duplin Co. No. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apl 13, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Coleman

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 911

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Cooper

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 912

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Cooper

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 913

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Cooper

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Cooper C C & G E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 914

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Cooper

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 915

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Cooper

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1865; drawn since $107 13/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance Sets, for C. C & U E 65 cts.

Book mark: V 218 P 84, 75

May

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 916

Cooper, William H.

Co. I, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6225655	26	
2	6224763	27	
3	6224851	28	
4	6224946	29	
5	6225061	30	
6	6225173	31	
7	6225319	32	
8	6225460	33	
9	6225569	34	
10	6225672	35	
11	6225775	36	
12	91298 61	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 917

D. 1397964 Portrait
D. 3186989 Port.

Wm Adams

NARA 918

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Cooper

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Craven Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Col. Wheaton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 919

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Cooper

Appears with rank of Put on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mch. 4, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept. Date of Muster March 4/64.

Book mark: ____

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 928

C | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William R. Cooper

Pri., Co. A., 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C. March 14, 1864.

Where born Craven Co N. C

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Current

NARA 921

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Cooper

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Elmer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 922

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Cooper

Musician, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
of Bounty due twenty
five (25) dollars.
Appt mus. S.O no 54
Hd Qrs 1 N.C.C Harty
Oct 25/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curren

NARA 923

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Cooper

Musician, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due recruits four (25) dollars. Appointed Musician Oct 25/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Laurin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 924

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Cooper

Musician Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 925

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Cooper

Musician, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 926

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Cooper

Musician, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McFance *Copyist.*

NARA 927

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Cooper

Musician, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hanci Copyist.

NARA 928

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Cooper

Musician, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 929

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Cooper

Musc., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $50 11/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

Book mark: V 115 P 200. 70

J. McHance

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 930

Cooper, Wm P.

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't Wisc Vol

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 931

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R Copus desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 2 day of March 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Tabb

Asst. Steward U.S.A.

William R Copus
his
X
mark

No. ____

William R Copus

Volunteered at Portsmouth R.I. Barracks N.C.

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ 18 ,

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ 18 .

Discharged _____

14 11 1864

JUL 8 1 1871

30 days

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 932

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N C

I, William R Cohen born in Kenan Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of March 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William R Cohen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C this 2d day of March 186 4 } for William R Cohen
BEFORE Jno M Wheaton 1st Lt & Actg Asst

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d R I Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W R Cohen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Two *inches* high.

Jno M Wheaton 1st Lt
5 G *Regiment of* R I *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March, 1864, at New Bern N C

Charles R Ely
1st Lt 15th Conn Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 933

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R Cooper desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.
the Second day of March 1864

Witness:
Alonzo Falls
Hosp. Steward U.S.A.

William R Cooper
Mark

No. ____

Enlisted ____

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
March 2nd 1864

By Lt Col R. Cox

Regiment of Colored Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

18 .

DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON Jul 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 934

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, William R Copus born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of March 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William R Copus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern this 2 day of March 186 , BEFORE Jas M Stearns 1st Lt R.D. } William R Copus

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R.I.A.G.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. R Copus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Jas M Stearns 1st Lt
5 Co. *Regiment of* R.D. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, North Carolina Regiment of Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Charles E Bell
1st Lieut 5th U.S.C.H.A.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 935

Coats, Thomas H.

Co. H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Coats	27	
3		28	Thomas H
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 936

Cornelius Robert

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private ✓	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6231987	26	
2	6232073	27	
3	6232164	28	
4	6232252	29	
5	6232337	30	
6	6232416	31	
7	9130964	32	
8	R+P 463725.	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R. & P. 463,725.

See also

NARA 937

S 1142715 - P.O. mvm
S 1218457 - P.O. off
R+P 462499
S. 1440482 P.O. reed
O. 263543-1 and M.O.
S 2695216 and M.O.

Alex Abrams
Clerk

NARA 938

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Robert Cornelius
Reuben Black

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fairfield, So. Carolina,

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 30, 1863.

Where New Berne, N. Ca.

By whom Maj. Wm. A. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl.
May 12, 1865 (Appointed Sergt. Nov. 13, 1865

E. H. Woodford

(353g) Copyist.

NARA 939

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Robert Cornelius
Reuben Black

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Fairfield S.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 30, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark: R.R.P. 463,725.

R. Washington

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 948

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Robert Cornelius
Reuben Black

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
County due $100.00.

Book mark:

C. P. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 941

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Robert Cornelius Russell Black

Corp'l, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal May 12th 1865.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 942

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Robert Cornelius

Reuben Black.

Corpl., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Nall Copyist

NARA 943

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Robert Cornelius

Reuben Blaeck

Corpl, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hosp't Morehead N.C.

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Vael Copyist.

NARA 944

B. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Robert Cornelius Reuben Black,

Corpl, Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 186 5

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5

Last paid to June 30, 186 5

Clothing account: Unsettled since enrollment

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70 79/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 12th 1865

Book mark:

Jno. W Nall

(361) Copyist.

NARA 945

C. | 14 N.A. U.S.C.I.

True name, Robert Cornelius
~~Reuben Cutler~~

~~ ~~, Co. N, 14 Reg't U.S.C.I. N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 463725

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 6, 1897.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is Robert Cornelius and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished to his attorney on January 6, 1897, upon application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has been ~~cancelled and filed in this office~~ lost. Proof of loss filed with application.

A. G. N.

(439) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

Cotten, Benjamin

Co. 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224391	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 947

S. 2139630 Ord. M. 20.

Alex Abramson

NARA 948

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cotten

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't M.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 15, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. N.C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 = 100

Where credited 20 Dt. Henderson N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

not taken up on Muster rolls of Sept.

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 949

Cotton Benjamin

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 950

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the ..... day of .....

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

[illegible] X

Volunteered at [illegible] 18 [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regt of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged ..... 18 .

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 951

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Henderson
Jefferson Co
2d Cong Dist

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged 21 years,
and by occupation a [illegible], DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible],
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 16 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE [illegible]
1st Lt and Adjutant
3d N.Y.V. Arty

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Asst Surgeon U.S.V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin Leathers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 16 day of March, 186 5, at Rochester
[illegible]
Benjamin Leathers
Private Co. K 3d Regt Cav.
[illegible]
Mustering Officer

NARA 952

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____ _____ X

No. _____

Recruiting Officer.

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____, 18 .

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

_____

Reg't of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

_____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

RECEIVED
Jul 8
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 953

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Henderson Jefferson Co

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged 19 years,
and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne, N.C.
this 4th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE [illegible]
1st Lieut & Adjutant
3d N.Y. V. Arty.

14 [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin Cotton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ [illegible] *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of 22d N.Y. Volunteers, on the 4th day of March, 1865, at Camp Parapet La

A. A. Adjt Gen
Brevet Lt Col
Chief of Staff
Defences of New Berne

NARA 954

Cotton, David

Co. B, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6225929	26	
2	6226022	27	
3	6226132	28	
4	6226245	29	
5	6226373	30	
6	6226509	31	
7	6226658	32	
8	6226745	33	
9	6226846	34	
10	6226934	35	
11	9130603	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 955

D 7002019 Pomm

Alan Abramowitz

NARA 956

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Cotton

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Edgecombe Co., N.C.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When March. 13, 1864.

Where Washington Co., N.C.

By whom Capt. Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 957

C | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cotton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N C, May 2, 1864.

Where born Edgecombe Co N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted Mch 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington NC

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Rickonson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 958

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty Five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 959

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Cotton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 968

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cotton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars,

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 961

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Cotton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars. On detached Service per S.O. no. 31 Hd. Qrs. S. Dist. Beaufort N.C., dated July 5/65

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 962

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Cotton

Pvt

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Eng Corps since Feb 5/65

Book mark :

R. H. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Sutton,

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 964

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 43 Ordn

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braille

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 965

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43 100 for Ordn Lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/64

Book mark :

J Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 966

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $136 80/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Due the US for one Wrench one wiper 0.43

Book mark: V34 P237/68

Brodie

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 967

Cotton Daniel

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 968

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Cotton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington N.C.
the 13th day of March 1864

Witness:
Geo. G. Allen
Sergt Battty 3d N.C.A

David his X Cotton mark

No. 21
59 days

Volunteered at Washington N.C.
March 13th, 1864
By Capt Battty
1st Regiment of Light Artillery
Regiment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
18 .

JUL 8 1871

U.S.C.H.A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 969

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, David Cotton born in Edgecomb County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Black Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Cotton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington
this Thirteenth day of March 1864
BEFORE Capt R. S. Sutton

his
David + Cotton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. S. Sutton
Asst. Surg. 58 N. C. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Cotton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* Dark *hair,* black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

R. S. Sutton

Capt 58th Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 58th Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1864 at Plymouth N. C.

Chas. Wilson
1st Lieut. 58th N. C. Vols.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 978

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Cotton desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington NC

the 13th day of March 1864

Witness:

Lt G Allen
Capt Batty D 2d N.C.V.V.

David his X Cotton
mark

No. _____

Enlisted at Washington NC,
the 15th day of March, 1864,
By Capt Batty
for 3 Years
Regiment of 2d N.C.V.V.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

1871
9
Dec

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 971

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, David Cotton born in Edgecomb County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Black Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Cotton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe, and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. his
this 13th day of March 186 4 David X Cotton
BEFORE Capt W. Gallum mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. I. Nichols
Asst Surg 3d N.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Cotton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* brown *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

W. Gallum
Capt 3d N.C.V.
Regiment of N.C.V. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 3d Regiment of Regulars Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1864, at Washington N.C.

Chas. Reed
1st Lieut 15 Co
Mustering Officer

NARA 972

Cotton, George
Co. B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62259321	26	
2	62261021	27	
3	62270611	28	
4	91300006	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB V 11 - p 446

See also

NARA 973

AU 2339027

Allen Abramowitz

NARA 974

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Easton
Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where ~~born~~ Greene Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1864.

Where Washington N.C.

By ~~whom~~ E. Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Foster gen. hosp. at New Berne, N.C., June 25, '64, of typhoid fever.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 975

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cotton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne NC, May 2, 1864.

Where born Green Co NC

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 16, 1864

Where enlisted Washington NC

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne NC,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co. N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d)

Copyist.

NARA 976

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at New Berne N.C. June 24. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: died June 25/64 (over)

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 977

JAN.17 6226102 ☆1891☆

E.B. V. 11. P. 446

NARA 978

C 14 Ga | **U. S. C. T.**

George Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $-----100

Due soldier $-----100; due U. S. $-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $-----100

Bounty paid $-----100 due $-----100

Remarks: Died in Foster G. Hosp. New Bern NC June 24/64

Book mark: U.S.C.T. 64. Died June 25/64 E 13 Vol 16

Butler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 979

14 Mass

Cotton, George

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't 26 Mass

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 980

George Cotton
Co B. 1 N.C. L.H. Arty.
June 25/64.
Foster G.H. New Berne
N.C.
14 U. S. C. H. A.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 981

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Cotton 236
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 8 Colored Row - Soldier's Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	3865
Regiment, rank, and company	1st N. C. Cold'd H. Art. Private. Co. B.
Residence before enlistment	Greene Co., N. C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	22 Years.
Nativity	Greene Co., N. C.
References and remarks	Admitted June 7, 1864.
Date of death and burial	June 25; 6 A. M. June 25; 6. P. M. 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 982

Inventory of Effects of
Private George Cutler
Co B 14th N H Vol Infty
Died at Fiske Gen Hospital
June 25th
1864



NARA 983

Foster,

U. S. A. General Hospital, ~~Stanly~~,

New Berne, N. C.,

June 25th 1864

Sir,

I have to inform you that George Cotton

a Private of Comp. B 1st Regt N. C. Col Artly

died in this Hospital June 25th 1864

Cause Typhoid fever.

The said George Cotton was last paid by Paymaster

to day due from Enrollment include the ——day of ——— 186—

The following is an INVENTORY of the effects of the said George

Cotton at the time of his decease.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hat,	1	Blanket Woolen	1
Fr. Coat.	1		
Pants,	1		
Shirt Cotton	1		
Drawers "	1	The Blouse, Pants	
Socks. "	1	& Shirt of the above	
Blouse.	1	used for burial pur-	
Shoes.	1	poses	

Respectfully,

Com'dg Officer
Comp. B. 1st N. C. Col. Art.

C. Norvell

Surgeon of Vols. in charge of Hospital.

NARA 984

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Carlton ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 30th day of April 1864

Witness:

William E. Moses

Sergt Co. "C" 58th Regt Pa. Vols

George his + mark Carlton

Volunteered at Washington D.C.

on the 30th day of April, 1864,

By Capt Bell

Regiment of Pa. Volunteers

No. 11

Enlisted as a Private

Regt of Pa. Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

18 .

Discharged

JUL 8 1871 ADJUTANT

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign the declaration as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 985

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, George Cotton born in Green County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Cotton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. his
this 16th day of April 1864 } George + Cotton
BEFORE Jas. M. Wheaton mark
1st Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. S. Nichols
Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* Dark *hair,* black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lt.
_____ *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 1 Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 16th day of April, 1864, at Washington

Chas. Ellis
Lieut. Comdg.

NARA 986

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Cotton ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington N.C.

the 16th day of April 1864

his
Witness: George + Cotton
mark

William E. Moses

Sergt. Co. "G" 58th Reg't N.C.V.

No. .....

Enlisted at Washington N.C.

Volunteered at Washington N.C.

April 1864,

By Lieut. Bitley

Regiment of Infantry.

.....

.....

.....

NARA 987

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, George Cotton born in Green County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Cotton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this 16th day of April 1864 BEFORE Jab. W. Wheeling Capt. & A.A.A.G. 9th Corps

his
George + Cotton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. S. Nichols
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Jab. W. Wheeling Capt. & A.A.A.G.

5 *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 5 Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, on the 16th day of April, 1864 at Washington N.C.

Edward Ramsden
1st Lieut. 5th R.I.V.
Mustering Officer

NARA 988

A.G.O. June 30 "1865
Rec. of C. of Lab + P. M.
rect. for $81.75. sent,
2d Auditor,
D.

C B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Cotton

1st " Reg't of Colored H. Artillery
14th U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 25" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on those certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 19 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

JUL 19 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Book B

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 27, 1875.

The Death of George Cotton
Private, Co. "B," 14th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf'y "Hay," is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Jan & Aug 31, 1864, June 24, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
June 24", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
June 25", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

June 25, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 4 446. See letter Sept 3. 520 Ind.
Noted K.M.

NARA 989

I certify, on honor, that Private George Cotton of Lieut. Captain Wheaton's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Colored H Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in Green County, State of North Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, woolly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington N. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington N. C, on the Sixteenth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death, which occurred June 25. 1864. because of Typhoid fever.

The said Private George Cotton was last paid by Paymaster Pay to include the Due from day of Enrollment, 186-, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty-four 99/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since enlistment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newberne N. C, this 25th day of June, 1864.

C. Horgill Surgeon of Vols
in Charge, Foster Genl Hospital.
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 998

Cotton, Lawrence

Co. B, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 5 9 3 1	26	
2	6 2 2 6 0 2 3	27	
3	6 2 2 6 1 3 4	28	
4	6 2 2 6 2 4 7	29	
5	6 2 2 6 3 7 6	30	
6	6 2 2 6 5 1 1	31	
7	6 2 2 6 6 6 0	32	
8	6 2 2 6 7 5 7	33	
9	6 2 2 6 8 4 8	34	
10	6 2 2 6 9 3 6	35	
11	9 1 3 0 0 0 4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 991

S. 607279-AGAH.
S.627202 do
= 630606 90 aff
S 713444 P.O. aff.
S-1644314 P.O aff
S-3142996 - P.O ret
P.O. Misc 46703. 4/10/16 2nd

NARA 992

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laurence Cotton

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Greene Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1864

Where Washington, N. C.

By whom Lt Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 993

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laurence Lotton

Pow, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne NC, May 7, 1864

Where born Greenleo NC

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 16, 1864

Where enlisted Washington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne County N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 994

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty Five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 995

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laurence Cotton

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollors.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 996

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Cotton

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 997

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laurence Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty Due Twenty Five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Rickanson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 998

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Cotton

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R S Richardson
Copyist.

NARA 999

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for H3 Order Asst

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1888

C V4 Kelly U.S.C.T.

Laurence Cotton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kelly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ *43/100 for Cloth.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Inserted by Compilers.

Book mark:

Bradle

Copyist.

NARA1861

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laurence Colton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for #3 Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1882

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laurence Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 109 99

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due the Ush for one Canteen & wiper lost 0.43

Book mark: VA P2 2/69

Brindle

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1883

Cotton Lawrence

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S.S. 1	

NARA1884

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Cf 617031

Laurence Carlson
(Name.)

_____, Co. L, 14 Reg't Md C HQ.

To Med Off. 4/10, 1916

For history

No med rec to 4-10-16

J Thomson M.D. Jr.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished APR 10 1916, 191

Ken.

Form No. 447—A. G O
Ed. Sept. 22-15—10,000.

NARA1005

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawrence Cotton ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen ..... years and four ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington N.C. .....

the 16th ..... day of April 1864 .....

Witness:

William E. Rogers

Serg.t Co "H" 58th Regt Pa. Vols

his
Lawrence X Cotton
mark

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Lawrence Cotton

No. .....

Volunteered at Washington NC

April 16, 1864, for 3 years.

By Lt. Col. Commanding.

Paid $ ..... to .....

Regt. Co. Regiment of Infantry.

Mustered into the U.S. service

April 16 1864

Mustered out of the U.S. service

..... 18 .

Discharged ..... 18 .

Regt. of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

59

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1006

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Lawrence Cotton born in Green County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lawrence Cotton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this 16th day of April 1864 } his Lawrence X Cotton mark

BEFORE Jno W. Wheaton 1st Lt 10th Prov Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. L. Stockton
Asst. Surgeon 57th U.S.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* Woolly *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Jno W. Wheaton 1st Lt
10th
5 *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 16th day of April, 1864, at Washington N.C.

Jno W. Wheaton 1st Lt
10th Prov Regt
Recruiting Officer

NARA1867

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawrence Sutton ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen ..... years and Four ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 6th day of April 1864

Witness:

William E. Noyes
Sergt. Co. "K" 58th Regt. Pa. V.V.C.

Lawrence his X mark Sutton

No. .....

Lawrence Sutton

Volunteered at Washington D.C.

April 6 1864,

By Brig. Gen. Casey

Pad

Regiment of .....

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged _____, 18 .

JUL 8 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1888

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Lawrence Cotton born in Green County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lawrence Cotton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this 16th day of April 1864 Before Lt. Col. W. Wheaton 1st Lt 5th N.C. T. Regt V.V.

his Lawrence X Cotton mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. S. Nichols
Asst. Surg. 58 N.C. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, woolly *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Lt. Col. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
..... *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of Volunteers, on the 16th day of April, 1864, at Washington

Lawrence Cotton
Private
Lt. Col. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
Recruiting Officer

NARA1089

261

Cotton, Whitmire

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 5 9 3 0	26	
2	6 2 2 6 0 2 1	27	
3	6 2 2 6 1 3 3	28	
4	6 2 2 6 2 4 6	29	
5	6 2 2 6 3 7 4	30	
6	6 2 2 6 5 1 0	31	
7	6 2 2 6 7 5 5	32	
8	6 2 2 6 6 5 9	33	
9	6 2 2 6 8 4 4	34	
10	6 2 2 6 9 3 5	35	
11	9130005	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1810

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Whitmarsh Cotton

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Edgecombe Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1864.

Where Washington, D. C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1811

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitmith Cotton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., May 2, 1864.

Where born Edgecomb Co N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington NC

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne NC,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co NC,

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d)

Copyist.

NARA1812

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitmith Colton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1813

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitmith Cotton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Soldier, five (25) Dollars)

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

NARA1814

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitmith Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars. Ou'd. Duty as Teamster since Dec 17/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1815

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitmith Cotton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment
Bounty due Twenty
Five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1816

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitmich Cotton

Pri, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. H. Richardson
Copyist.

NARA1817

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W Futnuth Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1818

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitmuth Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1819

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitmuth Cotton

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradlee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1020

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Whitesmith Cotton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Mason NC Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $101 22/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1821

Cotton Whitworth

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1822

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Whitsmith Cotton ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Forty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C

the 6th day of April 1864

Witness:

William E Moffs
Sergt Co "K" 76th Regt N.Y.V.

Whitsmith his + Cotton
mark

No. ____

Whitsmith Cotton
Private Co. K
Volunteered at Washington DC
on the 6th day of April 1864
By Capt Ellis
To serve for 3 years
Regiment to which last served in Company ( )
Co K 76th Regt N.Y.V.
Joined for duty ____ 18__
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18__
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____

1871
8
Jan

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1023

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Whitsmith Cotton born in Edgecombe County in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Whitsmith Cotton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this 16th day of April 1864 BEFORE J. A. McWheaton J. Stokes

his Whitsmith X Cotton mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. I. Nichols
Asst Surg. 35th Mass. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, Curly *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

J. A. McWheaton 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "C", 1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of April, 1864, at Washington N.C.

Whitsmith Cotton
Private
Co. "C" 1st Regt N.C. Colored Volunteers

NARA1824

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Whitsmith Cotton ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. .....

the 16 day of April 1864

Witness:

William E. Myers

Sergt Co H 58th Reg't P.V.Vol

his Whitsmith Cotton
mark

No. .....

Whitsmith Cotton .....

Volunteered at Washington D.C. .....

this 16th day of April 1864

By Capt Co H 58th Reg't P.V.Vol

Regiment of Regulars

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1825

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Washington

I, Whitmuth Cotton born in Edgecomb County in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of April 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Whitmuth Cotton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington N.C. this 16th day of April 1864, } Whitmuth his X Cotton mark

BEFORE Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
A. A. A. Brookhoff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. S. Nichols
Asst. Surg. 58th Ill. V. Vs.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* Bodey *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 1 Regiment of N. C. Volunteers, on the 16 day of April, 1864, at Washington N.C.

Edward Ryan
Lieutenant Commanding Company.

NARA1026

Cox, Lennie

Co. K, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232518	26	
2	6232613	27	
3	6232700	28	
4	6232791	29	
5	6232883	30	
6	6232959	31	
7	9131072	32	
8	7675-a-1889	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7675-a-1889

See also

NARA1027

A1961766 P.O
A2633074 Ord.

NARA1828

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cox

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(382g) Copyist.

NARA1829

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Box

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City NC., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co. NC. Carolina

Age 20 **y'rs; occupation** laborer

When enlisted Apl 21, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne NC.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Apl 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 7675-a-1889

Holcomb

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1830

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Lord

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1831

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cox

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1832

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Lee

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Cld & E

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1833

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Clay

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1034

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 77 16/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Ord MS for ordnance &c.

Book mark: * ~~K244 R19 or 99~~

*Corrected June 2/97 by Austin

Mary

(361) Copyist.

NARA1835

6 | 14 Ky. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cox

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7675 - A - 1889

War Department,

Record & Pension Division.

~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington, Sept 17, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

(476)

Campbell
Copyist

NARA 1836

Co. Haywood

Co. L 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232572	26	
1	6232596	27	
1	6232684	28	
1	6232838	29	
1	6233006	30	
6	91310 66	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1837

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Cox,

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 10, 1865.

Where Goldsboro

By whom Maj. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal April 30, 1865 — died in General Hospital Morehead City, N. Ca July 4/65 — Chronic Diarrhea

C. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1838

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City NC Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co. No Carolina

Age 22 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apl 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Goldsboro NC.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halcomb

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1839

L 6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Lot

Lorpe, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. per S.O. No 24 # 4. Hd. Qrs. 14th Regt. Col'd Art. Dated Apl. 30/65

Book mark:

Halcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA1048

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Bor

Capt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corporal Apl. 30/65
Absent sick since June 24/65.

Book mark:

Holcomb
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1041

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Cox

Corp'l, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 76/100 for Ordnance

Woolfor C C & G E

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospl

Morehead City July 4/65,

Book mark: .....

Mory

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1842

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Levi

Corpl Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $62.90

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.100

Remarks: died July 4/65
Morehead City NC
Dec'd M B Allen
Sutler $10.00

Book mark: V160 P251, 73

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1043

Cox, Hayward

K, Co. L, 14th Reg't Mass Vol

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1044

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 1 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

No. L

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Corporal Raymond Cox
Co. H Reg't of U.S.C. Hy. Artly.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'r July 4. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA1045

I certify, on honor, that Hayward Cox, a Corporal of
~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut H. Hallam's Company (L) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Hy. Artly.
Volunteers, of the State of No. Carolina, born in Wayne Co State
of No. Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of April, 1865, at Goldsboro N.C.
by Maj. Moore, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 15 day of April, 1865, at
Morehead City N.C. by Captain Parker; and having served
HONESTLY and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Foster U.S.A. General Hospital
at Morehead City N.C. July 4th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Hayward Cox was last paid by Paymaster
Kay due from Enrollment, to include the 15 day of April, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING***
amounting to 51 37/100 dollars, since the 15 day of April,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No 100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.*** due $300

Appointed Corporal April 30th 1865

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance, Learn & and Garrison
Equippage Lost Eleven 37/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , ***Sutler,*** 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ***Laundress,*** 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morehead City, N.C., this 20 day
of October, 1865.

C. A. Corwin
Brvt Lt. Col. & Surg. U.S.V.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1046

C 1

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. L. Cox

Rank: ..... *Company:* L *Regiment:* 14

Arm: U.S.S.S. *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: Death

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore

A.A.G.M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 4. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

Buried Morehead City N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

pg 154 N.C.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1847

Hayward Lewt.
Corpl. C. L. 14 U.S.C. Arty.
July 4/65
Foster G.H. New Berne
N.C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA1048

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Hayward Lee 577.
Number and locality of the grave .	No 22. Row. Colored. N. East. Cem.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	12793
Regiment, rank, and company . .	14th N.C. Regt. Corpl. "F"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Wayne Co N.C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Wife Harriet Lee, Wayne Co N.C.
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	25 Years.
Nativity	N.C.
References and remarks . . .	Admitted June 27th/65
Date of death and burial	1. a'm July 4th/65: 3.30 P.M., 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA1049

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

WAR DEPARTMENT
MAR 3 1917
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA1858

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Wayward Cox 879.
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 22. Cent. St Hospl. Gen.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	12811.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	44th Wis Vols Co "L"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Wayne Co Neb
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Wife Fabey Cox Wayne Co. Neb.
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	21 yrs
Nativity	N. C.
References and remarks	Admitted June 27/65
Date of death and burial	1 am July 4th/65. 330 PM , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig. Gen. L. Thomas Adjt Gen. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. A. Lovegrove

Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ Vols.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, "Shelter" Morehead City N.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1851

Cox Jacob

Co. L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232520	26
2	6232615	27
3	6232700	28
4	6232793	29
5	6232929	30
6	6233011	31
7	91310744	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1852

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Cox

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Norfolk, Virginia,

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 13, 1863.

Where Kinston

By whom Lt. Babbitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Supposed to have died in Regtl. Hospital Morehead City, N.C.

E. H. Woodford

(383o) Copyist.

NARA1853

b | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lox

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Norfolk Co. Virginia

Age 20 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Apl 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Kinston N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ ___ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

_____

_____

Book mark : _____

H Halcomb

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1054

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Jacob Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Solomon

(358) Copyist.

NARA1855

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Jacob Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1856

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Cox

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $4 75/100 for C&G E

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Absent sick since June 5 Morehead City

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1857

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Cox

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hosp at Morehead City June 30/65, Notice recd. Oct 30/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1858

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 62.70/100

Due soldier $ ...../100 ; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ 100/100 ; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Died June 30/65
Morehead City NC

Book mark : .....

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA1059

Cox. Jacob

B, Co. L, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) Prin 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1868

6.L

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ~~Co. F~~ Co. K

Jacob Cox

Pvt of Company K

14 Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artly

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 30. 1865.

NARA1061

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Cox

Rank: Private *Company:* "L" *Regiment:* 14th

Arm: U.S. Cld Art'y (Hvy) *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Henry Hallam

Capt. Comd'g Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 30. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospital

Morehead City. N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll

Oct. 31, 1865

REMARKS.

Aft Ball

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1862

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 14, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case, nor do the Med. records of Morehead City, N.C. Regt. records are not on file.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

J. W. W. K. of A., Vol 44 1442 No

No. 1428 VOL. 4

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. SEP 10 1868

NARA1863

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 17, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Jacob Cox, Private, of Co. K, 14 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died June 30. '65 Your obedient servant,
In Hospital
Morehead City N.C.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Lt. Lieut. Col.
~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

A.G.B.

NARA1864

Cox, John

Co. "B", 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224326	26	
2	6230914	27	
3	6231008	28	
4	6231102	29	
5	6231199	30	
6	6231298	31	
7	6231386	32	
8	9130786	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1865

5912042-2 and
5917396-0 d. m, mm,

Alex Abrams

NARA1866

Co | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cox

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Pitt Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1865.

Where Newbern, N.C.

By whom G. Ryder, Jr.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Descriptive List forwarded to us, Genl. Hospl. Morehead City. N.C June 27. 1865.

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1867

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cox

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mrch 15, 1865.

Where born Pitt Co., N. C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mrch 11, 1865.

Where enlisted N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mrch 11, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited 9th, Princeton, Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1868

C | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cox

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Pitt Co N. C.

Age 22 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1865.

Where enlisted New bern N C

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 14

Remarks:

Book mark:

farrier

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1869

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cox

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 Dollars

Book mark:

Larmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1878

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cox

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 68/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 ocrew driver

1 gun sling 1 wiper

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1871

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cox

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 68/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Gunsling, 1 Screwdriver
1 Wiper

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA1872

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cox

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C. + G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Haversack
One Canteen.

Book mark :

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA1873

Co | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cox

P, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, "1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, "1865.

Last paid to June 30 "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 89 83/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 —/100

Bounty paid $ 100 —/100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Gun sling, Wiper & Cartridge Plate 55.

Book mark :

Shadbolt

(361) Copyist.

NARA1874

Co. John

B, Co. 1X, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1075

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cox, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. Carolina
the 11th day of March 1865

Witness:
S. Spencer Drayton — John X Cox his mark

No. 69.

Enlisted March 11th 1865, at New Berne N. Carolina
Volunteered at New Berne N. Carolina
By Capt Geo. Ingraham
Recruiting Officer for 3d Regiment of
Regiment

Discharged _____ 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company _____
Regiment of _____
( ) *hundred* _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1876

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Princeton Worcester 9th District

I, John Cox born in Pitt Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cox do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this eleventh day of March 1865, Before T. F. Pindell Capt. 38th Mass. Vols

his John X Cox mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Baumgartner
Ass't Surgn 2d Mass Hvy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Joseph Riedel
Capt
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Major Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company First Regiment of Infty Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Geo. B. Carleton
Capt 38th Mass Vols
Mustering Officer.

NARA1077

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cox desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Penne N. Carolina
the 11th day of March 1865

Witness:
J. Sherman Dayley
John J. Cox
Recruit

No. ———

John Cox

Volunteered at ———

By ———

Regiment of ———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *of*

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

JUL 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1878

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Ancient Worcester No 9th District

I, John Cox born in Pitt Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865, — to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cox. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this eleventh day of March 1865, Before J. F. Rundlett Capt. 38th Mass. Vols

John his X Cox mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Barrington
Asst Surg 38 Mass Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet six inches high.

Joseph Hedrick
Capt
~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mass Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

Joseph Hedrick
Capt. 38th Mass. Vols
Mustering Officer.

NARA1879

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cox desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne. N. Carolina
the 11th day of March 1865

Witness:
L. Grenan Dayton
John Cox
his mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED Jun 8 1871

HARA1080

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts

TOWN OF Princeton - Worcester Co 9th District

I, John Cox born in Pitt - Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cox — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this eleventh day of March 1865. his John X Cox mark

BEFORE T. F. Pendleton Capt. 38th Mass. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Cav.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Cox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* six *inches* high.

Geoffrey Rider
Col Regiment of ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Major Genl

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

T. F. Pendleton
Capt. 38th Mass. Vols.
Mustering Officer.

NARA1081

John Doe

Pvt Co A 111th Mass M Hy

Ho Aberdeen

NARA1082

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellenbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 21st, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Cox, Co. "F",
14th Reg't U.S.C.T. (Hy)
Record (Absent without leave.
Absent without leave on Muster rolls P.P. for May" June" 65
Omitted not stated rolls P.P. for May June" 65
Present for duty rolls P.P. for July Aug 31. 65

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H Saxton

Mr Hill

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 27., 1870.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Cox, Co. K,
14th Reg't U.S.C.T. (Hy)
Reg'ts and Co Descriptive Book furnish no information - Co
Morg Reports May 31. "65 - "Absent without leave" July
14. "65 - "Returned from Reg'tal Hospl" -
No record of Charges, arrest or trial -

D.D.K.

NARA1883

266

Cox Jordan

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62319 94	26	
2	62320 79	27	
3	62321 72	28	
4	62322 60	29	
5	62323 44	30	
6	62324 26	31	
7	91309 72	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1084

M. O. 932989

Abraham

NARA1085

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Coy,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Richmond Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 28, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Maj. Wm. A. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Handford,
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1886

6 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Cox

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. April 20, 1865.

Where born Richmond Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; **occupation** Laborer

When enlisted March 28, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 5 **in.**

When mustered in March 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ ——/100; **due** $ 300 00/100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. Washington

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1887

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordan Cox

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $600.

Book mark:

P. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1088

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerden Cox

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Washington

(358) Copyist

NARA1889

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Cox

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Chas R. Miller
Compoarer.

Copyrid.

NARA1898

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Cook

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno M Hall

(358) Copyist.

NARA1891

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Corl

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account: unsettled since enrollment.

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 89.47

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3.—

Bounty paid $ 100.— ; due $ .00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Wall Copyist.

(861)

NARA1092

Craft, Ringo

Co. L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 8 1 9	26	
2	6 2 2 4 8 5 3	27	
3	6 2 2 4 9 6 5	28	
4	6 2 2 5 0 8 0	29	
5	6 2 2 5 1 9 6	30	
6	6 2 2 5 3 3 8	31	
7	6 2 2 5 4 7 7	32	
8	6 2 2 5 5 8 5	33	
9	6 2 2 5 6 8 8	34	
10	6 2 2 5 7 9 0	35	
11	9 1 2 9 8 6 4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1893

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mingo Crafts

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age †40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Anson Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1864

Where New Berne

By whom L. O. Ellis, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

† As it appears.

Sabine

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1894

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Craft

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 14 U.S.C.H. Arty. U.S.C. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Onslow Co., N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer, Comdg. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA1895

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mungo Crafts

Privi, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty One Hundred (100) dollars due.
Asst to Co A Aug 26/64
by Maj Jameson.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA1896

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Crafts

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due. One Hundred (100) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curren

(358) Copyist.

NARA1097

6 | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mingo Craft

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due. One Hundred (100) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Turner

(358) Copyist.

NARA1898

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugo Crafts

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due $100.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Conners

(358) Copyist.

NARA1899

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mugo Crafts

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Finish installment
Bounty due $100,

Book mark :

Elmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1188

2 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Crafts

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA1181

Co. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Crafts

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance

Copyist.

NARA1182

G. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Crafts

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Hance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1183

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ringo Crafts

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 30, 1865; drawn since $ 57 84/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ---/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(361) Copyist.

NARA1184

Craft Mingo

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

No. 18

Mungo Craft

Volunteered at New Bern N. C.

August 10th 1864,

By N. S. Ellis

Mas~~Regiment of~~ Rects Agnt

& assignd to 1st. N.C. Colrd

Heavy Artillery

T4 N.C.H.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Jul 8 1871

DECLARATION OF RECruit.

I, Mungo Craft desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Bern North Carolina the 10th day of August 1864

Witness: Mungo Craft his mark

Wm Kellogg

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... day of .....

the .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

Note 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1186

18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, Mingo Craft born in Onslow Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of June 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mingo Craft do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bedford this Tenth day of August 1864 Before Royal S Hubbard 2d Lieut 5th M Cav

his Mingo X Craft mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Porter
Surgeon 5th M Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mingo Craft previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

A. S. Ellis

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~, Mass.

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 10th day of August, 1864, at New Bedford Mass.

A. A. Mustering Officer.

NARA1187

Craig John

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224389	26	
1	6231464	27	
8	6231563	28	
1	6231651	29	
1	6231741	30	
6	6231829	31	
1	6231909	32	
1	9130875K	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1108

S120525 Md W.D
S. 121314 Common.

Abraham

NARA1189

Co. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Craig,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Bertie Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom Isaac McDougal; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: credited to town of Henderson, Jefferson Co., N. Y. dist. 20

E. H. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1116

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Craig

Appears with rank of Prit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 5th, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co, N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 20 Dr. Henderson, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA111

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

A, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Newberne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1112

John Craig

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1113

le | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Craig

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance &c

1 wiper 1 screw driver

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1114

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Young

Pvt. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for Cloth.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Fox

(358) Copyist.

NARA115

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Craig

Corp't, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. R.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 116

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Long

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 98/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1117

Craig John

, Co. , 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

32 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1118

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both **enlistments and re-enlistments**—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the **volunteer service**. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Craig, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Me.

the 17th day of Feb 1863.

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

John X Craig
mark

Volunteered at Plymouth
Feb 17 1863
By O. F. Tiffany
Agent for
Regiment of ....
.....

enlistment; last served in Company (*)
Hdqrs Reg't of Mil.
Discharged .....
18

No. .....
Augusta Aug 2 1865

11th U. S. C. H. Art.
Pvt. Co. H
Appd for Pay

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 119

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Henderson

Jefferson Co

Co Conv Dist

I, John Craig, born in Bitter County in the State of North Carolina, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of Feb, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Craig, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern NC
this 21st day of March 1865;
BEFORE Lemuel S
1st Lieut & Adjutant
3rd N Y Cav

his
John X Craig
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon USV
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Craig previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Isaac McDougall
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the 1st Regiment of D.C.C. Heavy Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Elmira NY, in Company D

Lieut Col 3rd NY Cav
Commanding Regiment

NARA1128

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Craig desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth NH

the 17th day of Feb 1865

Witness: O. F. Tiffany

John his X Craig mark

No. One

John Craig

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

Jul 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1121

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Henderson
Jefferson Co
2d Coney Dist

I, John Craig born in Ireland
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Craig do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 4th day of March 1865,
BEFORE Edward Lyon
1st Lieut & Adjt
3d NY Art'y

his
John X Craig
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon USV
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Craig previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five½ *inches* high.

Isaac McSoyall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Agent
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 17th day of February 1865, at Willoughby Point Va

Edward Lyon
1st Lieut & Adjt
3d NY Art'y

Transferred to Company ____
Regiment of ____
Volunteers, as a ____
Edward Lyon
1st Lieut & Adjt
3d NY Art'y

NARA1122

269

Crawford, Aaron

Co. L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232513	26	
2	6232609	27	
3	6232696	28	
4	6232788	29	
5	6232880	30	
6	6232956	31	
7	9131067	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1123

6. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Aaron Crawford,

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Burke Co., Georgia

Occupation laborer —

ENLISTMENT.

When April 13, 186 5.

Where New Berne —

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(353a) Copyist.

NARA1124

6 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Crawford

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Burke Co Ga.

Age 19 **y'rs; occupation** laborer

When enlisted Apl 13, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 4 **in.**

When mustered in Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1125

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Crawford

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1126

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Crawford

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1127

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Crawford

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for C C & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1128

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Crawford

Pri, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr 62, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1129

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Crawford

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon MC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 91 87/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance 34 cts.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(361) Copyist.

NARA1130

Crencher, Henry

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227891	26	
2	62278229	27	
3	91302515	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1131

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry French

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carboro, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 2, 1865.

Where Fort Fisher, N.C.

By ~~whom~~, Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 14, '65 at regt. hospital Morehead City, N.C.

Sabine

Copyist.

(3820)

NARA1132

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crencher,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. by S.O. No. 29, Hd Qrs., U.S.C.A.H., Morehead City, N.C., May 6/65. Died of Disease in Regtl. Hospital June 14/65.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J W Brown

(358) Copyist.

NARA1133

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crencher,

Pvt., Co. C., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100.

Remarks: Died at Carolina City, N.C., June 14. 65

(age 20 Enl May 2-65 at New Berne NC 3 years never mustered).

Book mark: .....

J. W. Brown

(361) Copyist.

NARA1134

Crencher, Henry

C, Co. ____ Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 135

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Crencher desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 2d day of May 1864

Witness:

Wm H Prescott

his
Henry × Crencher
mark

Henry Crencher

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

May 2d 1864

By R.P. Brown 2d Lt.

Regiment of U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

RECEIVED
JAN 8
1871
ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NARA1136

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Ca TOWN OF New Berne

I, Henry Crencher born in Tarboro in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of May 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Crencher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 2d day of May 1865,
BEFORE R A J Brown 2d Lt 14 U S C A A A

his
Henry ✕ Crencher
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. F. M. Sudié
Asst. Surg. U.S. 3 Div. 18 Corps
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Crenches previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

R A J Brown 2d Lt
14 *Regiment of* U S C A A ~~Volunteers~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

NARA1137

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Crenshaw desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N C

the 24 day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

Henry his + mark Crenshaw

No. ____

Henry Crenshaw

Volunteered at Newbern

May 24

1865,

By Capt Bragg

Co. "B" 1st Regt Regiment of Light Artillery

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1138

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Henry Crencher born in Turboro in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of May 1865; to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Crencher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 2d day of May 1865. Henry his + mark Crencher

BEFORE W A Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. M. Studie
Asst. Surgeon 3 N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H Crencher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

W A Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____, in Company ____.

NARA1139

7

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Brenches

14th Reg't of M S & A H

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted June 11 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 22 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1146

I certify, on honor, that Henry Cruncher, a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut Jas B Babbitt Company (C) of the 14" Regiment of N S C A H
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sasbury, State
of North Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2 day of May, 1865, at New Berne NC
by Lieut Brown, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at
_____, by _____; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry Cruncher was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; enrollment he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 14 10/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. This soldier has 300 dollars Bounty due

June 14" 1865

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morehead City N C, this 8 0" day
of June, 1865.

Jas B Babbitt
2d Lieut 14th N S C A H

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company

NARA1141

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives tor the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such d-ceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Lerenscher

Late of Company C

14" *Reg't of* N.C. & S.H.

Volunteers, who died at Morehead City N.C.

on the 14" *day of* June 1864.

JUL 15 1871

NARA1142

Inventory of the effects of Henry Crutcher late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Jno B Babbitt Company 6 of the 14" Regiment of N C Vols Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at New Bern in the State of North Carolina on the 2" day of May 186 4 ; ~~and mustered into the service of the United~~ States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company 6, 14" Regiment of N C 14th Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Danbury in the State of North Carolina: he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Morehead City NC on the 14" day of August 186 4 , by reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	No effects	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fat gue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Crutcher, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jno B Babbitt
2d Lieut 14" N C Vols
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Morehead City NC

DATE: June 30" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1143

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——day of———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at ———, the —— day of———, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Cranecher

Late of Company 6

14 Reg't of Md L L C A H

Volunteers, who died at Newbern N C

on the 14 day of June 1864.

RECEIVED JUL 6 1871

NARA1144

Inventory of the effects of Henry Crencher late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut James B Babbitt Company C of
the 14" Regiment of N.C.S.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at New Berne in the State of North Carolina on
the 2" day of May 1865, and ~~mustered into the service of the United~~
~~States as a~~ on the day of 186 , at
in Company C, 14" Regiment of N.C.S.T. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Sarbro in the State
of North Carolina; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at
Morehead City on the 14" day of June 1865, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Henry Crencher, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Jas B Babbitt
2" Lieut 14" N.C.S.T.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Morehead City N.C

Date: June 30" 1865

A. G. O., No. 104.

NARA1145

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Crencher

Late of Company C

14th *Reg't of* M S C & H

Volunteers, who died at Roanoke Island N C

on the 14th *day of* June 1865.

NARA1146

Inventory of the effects of Henry Crenshaw late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Jas B Babbitt Company C of the 14" Regiment of N C A H Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at New Bern in the State of North Carolina on the 2" day of May 1863, and ~~mustered into the service of the United States as a on the day of 186 , at~~ in Company C, 14" Regiment of N C A H Volunteers, to serve 3 Years years or during the war; he was born in Sarboro in the State of North Carolina; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Morehead City NC on the 14" day of June 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks,			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

No Effects

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Crenshaw, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jas B Babbitt
2d Lieut 14" N C A H
Commanding the Company.

Station: Morehead City NC

Date: June 30" 1863

A. G. O., No. 104.]

NARA1147

Christmas, Britain

Co A, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6222820	26	
2	6224854	27	
3	6224966	28	
4	6225081	29	
5	6225192	30	
6	6225443	31	
7	6225900	32	
8	91298 63	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1148

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Christmas

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where ~~born~~ Franklin Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 8, 1864.

Where Fort Berne

By whom L. O. Ellis, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in regt'l. hospt'l. at Morehead, N.C., of Confluent Small pox, April 10, '65.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1149

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Britan Crismas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

14 U.S.C.H.Arty

for the 1 Reg't U.C.Col'd. H.Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co. N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer Comd'g. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA1150

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Britan Christmas

Privt, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of bounty due One Hundred 100 dollars.
Asst to Co A Aug 26/64 by Maj Jameson.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1151

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Briton Christmas

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due. One Hundred (100) dollars. Sick in Gen. Hospt since Sept 23/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curran

(358) Copyist.

NARA1152

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Christmas

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due. One Hundred 00/100 dollars. Sick in Gen. Hospt at Morehead N.C. since Dec 7/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lemmin

(358) Copyist.

NARA1153

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Britan Christmas

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid in Installment

Bounty due $100.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curran

(358) Copyist.

NARA1154

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Briton Christmas

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospt. Morehead N. C. of Confluent Small Pox Apr 10/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 155

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Britan Christmas

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $67 46/100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Died at Morehead N.C.
Apr 10/65 Cause Small Pox

Book mark : R 2.2 R 3.3 R 5.

J M Haviee

(361) Copyist.

NARA1156

Crismas Britan

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 157

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Britan Crismas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina
the Eighth day of August 1864

Witness: Wm Hollingsley

Britan X Crismas
his
mark

No. 15

Britan Crismas
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
Aug 8, 1864,
To serve Three Years.
By Capt. Ellis
Pvt. Co. C.

Pvt. ~~Regiment of~~ Co. C. 1st U.S. Colored Cavalry
and assigned to Co. [illegible]
Hdqrs Artillery
[illegible]
Lt. Col. Comdg.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment ( ) Corps

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

1871
8
Jan

9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA1158

#15

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Britan Emmas born in Franklin Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Britan Emmas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. his
this Eighth day of August 1864 Britan X Emmas
BEFORE Royal B Woodward mark
~~Capt & A.A.C.S. 18th A.C.~~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt Potter
Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Emmas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet 3 1/2 inches high.

N. F. Ellis

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~

Mass.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 1st Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 8th day of August, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment.

Captain and Mustering Officer.

NARA1159

Co "a" 14th U.S.C.A. 104

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Britain Chisholm

14th Reg't of Md. Col'd Artillery (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. "a" 14th U.S.C.A.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 21st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED APR 20 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Dmja

NARA1168

I certify, on honor, that Bryan Christmas a Private of Captain F. A. Mourse's Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of N.S. Col'd Vol'y (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Franklin Co, State of No Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit by Major J. J. Kennedy, at New Bern NC on the Eighth day of August, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 14th N.S. Col'd Vol'y (Hy) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Confluent Small Pox in the Regimental Hospital at Morehead NC April 10th 1865

The said Bryan Christmas was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never paid to ~~include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty Seven & 46/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ ~~and~~ for other ~~stoppages, viz:~~ Bounty Due Three Hundred (300) Dollars ~~amounting to~~ _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newbern NC this 10th day of April, 1865.

F. A. Mourse Capt
14th N.S. Col'd Artillery (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

A

NARA1161

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— —— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Britain Christmas

Late of Company "A"

14th Reg't of Miss (Col'd Inf'y) (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Morehead NC

on the 10th day of April 1865.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA1162

Inventory of the effects of Britain Christmas late a Private of Captain H. A. Nourse's Company "A" of the First Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at New Bern in the State of No Carolina on the 8th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8th day of August 1864, at New Bern NC in Company "A", 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State of North Carolina; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regt Hosp Morehead NC, at Morehead NC on the 10th day of April 1865, by reason of Confluent Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Used for Burial purposed 1 Uniform Coat 1 pr trowsers. 1 pr Drawers 1 Shirt 1 pr Shoes 3 1 pr Socks.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Britain Christmas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to ~~be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

H. A. Nourse Capt
14th U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Newport N.C.

DATE: April 10th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1163

Roster

Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 5 1 3	26	
1	6 2 2 3 6 1 1	27	
1	6 2 2 7 3 8 6	28	
1	6 2 2 7 6 5 4	29	
1	6 2 2 8 0 6 7	30	
1	6 2 2 8 5 7 5	31	
1	6 2 2 9 1 4 3	32	
1	6 2 2 9 3 9 7	33	
1	6 2 2 9 4 8 7	34	
10	6 2 2 4 5 4 5	35	
11	6 2 2 3 6 1 2	36	
12	6 2 2 9 5 7 9	37	
12	6 2 2 9 6 6 6	38	
14	6 2 2 9 7 4 6	39	
15	6 2 2 9 7 4 5	40	
16	9 4 3 7 3 0 5	41	
17	9 4 3 7 3 1 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2 Mass Artly -

NARA1164

D. 2044556 primum
MD 1190193

Alex Abrams

NARA165

6 | 14 Md Art **U.S.C.T.**

William Bramble

Pvt, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mt Hart,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Station New Berne Nc.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 2d Mass/H Arty
detailed on Rctg. Service
S.O. No. 107 Hd. Qrs. Arm
+ Dist. of Neh. bar. dated
Apl. 22 1864. 3d Instl.
bounty due as Vet. Vol.
$ 50.00

Book mark :

Pvt

(344) Copyist.

NARA1166

C. | 14th H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Crombie.

2d Lieut, Co. ....., 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment Aug. 25th 1864.

Remarks: Appointed from Private 2d Mass. H. Arty.

Mustered Sept. 2d 1864. by Maj. Kennedy, at New Berne N. C.

H. C. Thomas.

(384) Copyist.

NARA1167

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Crombie

2 Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut in the 1 N.C.C.H. Art'y Dated Hd qrs in the field Va & N.C. Aug 25/64. S.O. No 233 Extract V.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1168

6 | 14 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

William Crombie Jr.

2 Lt., Co....., 14 (1 N.C. & H. Artly) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Age 26 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Dec 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 2nd Lt. 1 N.C. & H. Artly to fill an original vacancy.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA169

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Crombie Jr

2d Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for x January & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co D. 1. N.C.C.
H.A. - S.O. No 2 dated Hd Qrs
1 N.C.C. H.A. Jany 6/65.

y Inserted by compiler

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 178

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Crenshaw Pr.

25K, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "E" & Co. D by S.O #2 Hd. Qrs. 1st N.C.C.V. A dated Carolina City N.C. Jan. 6th 65

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA1171

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm Crombie, Jr.

2d Lt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1172

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm. Crombie, Jr.

2d Lt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1173

C. | 14th H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Crombie,

1st Lieut, Co. ——, 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment June 21st 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lieut.
Mustered July 3rd 1865. at New Berne
N. C. by Lt. Way. A. C. M.

H. C. Thomas.

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA1174

C | 14 Ky Cav | U.S.C.T.

William Combre, Jr

2nd Lt, Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La July 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 7, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion to 1st Lieut Same Regt to fill an original vacancy Appointment received from the President

Book mark:

(over)

R Johnson

(348) Copyist.

NARA1175

JAN. 16 6224545 ☆1891☆

dated June 21st, 1865

Date of this muster

July 2nd, 1865.

NARA1176

6 | 14 D. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Crombie Jr.
(1st N.C. H. Arty)

1st Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd D Arty

Age 26 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., July 28, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1865.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lt. to 1st Lt. same Regt. to fill an original vacancy. Appointed received from the President dated June 21, '65.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

over

NARA1177

JAN.16 6223612 ☆1891☆

Taken upon Regimental Rolls in new grade previous to muster in violation of Sec. 8 Par VIII G.O. No. 48. a.g.O. Series of 1863.

NARA1178

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Crombie

1st Lt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on detached service at Newbern N. C.

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson *Copyist.*

NARA1179

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm Crombie Jr

1st Lt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanded Co. "C" 14th U.S.C.A.H. from the 13th day of Oct 1864 to the 8th day of Dec 1864 Commanded Co. "D" of same Regt from the 7th day of Jan 1865 to the 1st day of March 1865 had commanded Co. "E" from

Book mark:

(over)

O M Jackson

(358) Copyist.

NARA180

JAN.17 6229666 ☆1891☆

1st day of March 1865
to present date.

NARA1181

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Crombie, Jr.

2nd Lt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D- S.O. No. 2, Hd. Qrs. 1st N.C. C.H.A, dated June 6, 65.

Book mark:

---

(861) J W Brown
Copyist.

NARA1182

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Connell Jr.
Private, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to

Book mark:

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Crombie Jr

1st Lt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Mason N.C. Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Commanded Co. "C" 14th U.S.C.A.H. from the 13th day of Oct to the 8th day of Dec 1865. Commanded Co "D" same regiment from the

Book mark: 3237 P.M.G. April 24/67 P.M.G. April 27/66

(over)

P M Jackson

(861) Copyist.

NARA1184

JAN. 17 6229745 ☆1891☆

7th day of Jan'y/1863 to the
1st day of Mch/1865.
Commanded Co "E" from
The 1st day of Mch to
the present date.
Mustered as 2d Lt
Sept 23rd/1864.
Promoted to 1st Lt
July 3rd/1865;

NARA1185

(C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

X

Wm Crombie Jr

2d Lt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Macon N. C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Entire muster canceled
by Circ.

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(261) **Copyist.**

NARA1186

Crombie, Wm

2 Lt, Co. , 14 Regt Mich Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1187

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1188

HD. QRS. DEPT. OF VA. & N. C.

Fort Monroe Va Aug 28 1864.

Va. & N. C., Dept. of

BENJ. F. BUTLER, Maj. Gen. Com'dg.

Appoints Pvt Wm Conrad
2 Mass Artillery to be 2d Lieut
in U.S.C.T.A.

14 USCHA

NARA1189

Head-Quarters, Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Aug 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 233

EXTRACT.

XV The following appointments are hereby made in the 1st No Ca Col'd Hy Arty. subject to the approval of the President of the United States:-

Pvt Wm Crombie 2d Mass Arty.
to be 2d Lieutenant

By command of Major General BUTLER:

(*Signed*) R. S. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head-Quarters, District of North Carolina,

New Berne, N. C., Nov 12 1864.

OFFICIAL:

Ludeman
Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

NARA1190

[illegible] 1st N.C.V.V. Cav.

[illegible] Camp near Kinston N.C. Oct 20th 1864

[illegible] Lieut. William L. Lewis

[illegible] Co D 1st Regt N.C.V. Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible] Muster Roll

NARA1191

Camp 1st N. C. C. H. Arty
New Berne N. C.
Oct. 21 1864

Lieut

In obedience to General Order No. 3
Hd. Quarters 1st N. C. C. H. Arty.
I have the honor to forward the following

Name	Rank	Date of Commission or Appointment	Date of Muster	Original entry into Service: Date	Original entry into Service: Grade	Born State of
Wm Crombie Jr	2d Lieut	Aug 25/64		Oct. 15/62	Band Musician	Scotland

I have the honor to remain
Very Respectfully
your Obedient Servant
Wm Crombie Jr
2d Lieut Comg. Co. C.

Lieut Henry Hallam
Adjutant 1st N. C. C. H. A.

NARA1192

Wm. Crowley Jr

14 N.S.C. N.C.

Filed 12-8-13

NARA1193

Hd Quarters 14th U.S.C. Army (Hty)
Morehead City N.C. July 28. 1865—

Morning Report of Company "E" 14th Regt.
U.S. Colrd Army (Hty) for July 3d, 1865—

Extract

Present and Commissioned Officers	Absent. Enlisted Men
1	85

I certify on honor that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co. "E" 14th Regt. U.S. Colrd Army. (Hty)

Wm. L. Poor
Lieut Col Comdg.
14th Regt U.S. Colrd Army (Hty)

NARA1194

ILNCS.Ha

NARA1195

Hd Qrs 2d L'Ht U.S.C. Heavy Art'y
Morehead City N.C. July 28 1865

I certify on honor that the position of 1st Lieut in Company "E" 4th Regt U.S. Colrd Hvy Art'y was vacant on the third day of July 1865 caused by an original vacancy and that the vacancy has never been filled

I further certify that 2d Lieut William Crombie Jr. was mustered as a 1st Lieutenant is to fill said vacancy

Wm T. Poor
Lieut Col. Comdg.
14th U.S.C. Art'y (Hv)

NARA1196

Hd Quarters 14th Regt U.S.C. Hy Arty
Morehead City N.C. July 28. 1865.

I certify on honor that I have this day carefully examined 2nd Lieut. William Crombie jr. Company "E" 14th Regt U.S.C. Hy Arty and find him physically able to perform the duties of an Officer

Isaac M Gillen
Surgeon 14th U.S.C. Hy Arty.

NARA1197

Crombo, Henry

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227119	26	
2	6227204	27	
3	6227296	28	
4	6227415	29	
5	6227543	30	
6	6227679	31	
7	6227824	32	
8	6227916	33	
9	6228005	34	
10	6228092	35	
11	9130165	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA|198

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crumbo

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Northampton, Pa.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 1, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA1199

C | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Crombo

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Northampton Co N. C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mch 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N. C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne - Craven Co - N. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Copyist.

NARA1200

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crombo

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1281

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Crombo

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due. Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1282

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crumbo

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Nov 26/64 in Murfreesboro Genl Hospl Furlough installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1283

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crumbo

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment due twenty-five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1284

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crumbo

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1285

C. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Crumbo,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA1286

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crumbo,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA1287

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crumbo,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apl. 19. 1861.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA1288

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crumbo,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) C W Brown Copyist.

NARA1289

Dumbo Henry

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't USCHA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1216

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Crumbo desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Four years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina

the First day of March 1864

Witness:

.....

Henry his X Crumbo
mark

No. .....

Henry Crumbo

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....

.....

.

NARA1211

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N Brunswick TOWN OF N Eur B Ems No

I, Henry Crumbo born in Sunbury Hampton Co in the State of N Brunswick aged Twenty-Four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of March 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Crumbo do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N Eur B Ems No 6
this Fifth day of March 186 4
BEFORE Lieut Wm A Overton

his
Henry + Crumbo
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten *inches high.*

John McMahon Lt
5 *Regiment of* R G *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA1212

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Lumbo desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern NC

the First day of March 1864

Witness: James Griffith

Henry his X mark Lumbo

No. .....

Henry Lumbo, Lumbo

Volunteered at New Bern

March 1864

By Lt Col Rulison

Regiment of NC Vol

14 U.S.C.

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....18 .

Dec 8 1871

Corp

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1213

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N.C.

I, Henry Cumbo born in Northhampton Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Cumbo do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this First day of March 1864, BEFORE Lieut Wm A Overton

his
Henry + Cumbo
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

West Potter
Surgeon 5th N.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H Cumbo previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

A. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
5 Regiment of C.V. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Lieut Wm A Overton
Mustering Officer
Mustering Officer

NARA1214

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Cumbo desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Four years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the First day of March 1864

Witness:

Barnes Griffith

his
Henry Cumbo
mark

No. 1

Henry Cumbo

Volunteered at New Bern

March 1st, 1864,

By Lieut Carr

3rd Regiment of Pioneers.

enlistment; last service served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1215

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *North Carolina* TOWN OF *New Bern N C*

I, *Henry Cumbo* born in *Northhampton Co* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *March* 186*4*, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America,*** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Cumbo* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N C*
this *First* day of *March* 1864
BEFORE *Lieut Wm A Overton*

his
Henry + *Cumbo*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N C Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H Combo* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* *eyes*, *Dark* *hair*, *Light* *complexion*, is *five* *feet* *Ten* *inches* high.

Lt J M Wheaton 1 N C
5 *Regiment of* *N C* *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *1st* Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern N C*

Lt J M Wheaton 1 N C
Mustering & Recruiting Officer
Eastern District N C

NARA1216

Cyuell, George

Co. G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224459	26	
1	6230569	27	
1	6230661	28	
1	6230750	29	
1	6230829	30	
1	9130688	31	
1		32	
1		33	
1		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1217

8699704. Rago

8990985 P.O. Box

2300363 P.O. Box

Alex Adriano

NARA1218

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Covell

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Halifax Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 2, , 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom Lieut. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahrer

Copyist.

(3830)

NARA1219

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crusell

George ~~Crusell~~

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

corrected by Address

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1220

b | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cornell

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for (1) Canteen
65 (1) Haversack 95" 1.70

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1221

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Merrell

Rut, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1222

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Nov. 2, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 2, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 2, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited New Berne N.C.

Company to which assigned "G"

Remarks: Enlisted pursuing to G.O. No. 38 C.D. Dept of N.C. stopping recruiting and has never been mustered in until the present time

Book mark:

Copyist.

(339)

NARA1223

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cornell

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

H Macon GA., Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch, 186 ; drawn since $84 98/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA1224

Cornell George

....., Co. G ....., 14 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....

NARA1225

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Crowell ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 2 day of May 1865

Witness: Wm H Prescott

George his + Crowell mark

Enlisted [illegible] 1865

Volunteered at Plymouth

on the 20 day of May 1865

By Lieut Col Bradley

to serve in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in Company ( ) [illegible]

on the 20 day of May 1865

18 .....

Discharged .....

Reg't of .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....

.....

.....

NARA1226

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, George Cruell born in Halafax Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have entered this Second day of May 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, [redacted] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this 2d day of May 1865,
BEFORE Dr A Brown 2d Lt 14 U S C A H.

George his mark Cruell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Wheeler
Asst Surgeon U S Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G Cruell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Dr A Brown 2d Lt
14 *Regiment of* U S C A H ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 14 Yrs
14 Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers,
2d day of May, 1865, at New Berne N C
Dr A Brown 2d Lt
14 Regt Light Artillery
U S C Hy

NARA1227

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Crumell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

W. McPherson

George his X mark Crumell

Enlisted in Company ( ) ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteered at New Berne N.C. on the 29 day of May 1865, By Lt Col Pierce

Pay'd ..... 18 .....

Pay'd ..... 18 .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

1871 Jan 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1228

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, George Cornell born in Halafax Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of May 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Cornell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC this 2d day of May 1865 BEFORE R A Brown 2nd Lt 14 U S C A, H, George his X mark Cornell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Wardé
Asst. Surgeon 3 Reg. Art
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G Cornell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*. Black *hair*. Black *complexion*. is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

R A Brown 2nd Lt
14 *Regiment of* U S C A *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 14 Regiment of Infty Volunteers, on the 2 day of May, 1865, at New Berne NC

Geo Cornell
Pvt Co B 14th Regt Infty
A. A. Q. M.
Brevet Capt & Maj U S A

NARA1229

273

Crumbs Henry

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Crumbs	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1230

276

Crumbo, John

Co. A. 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224009	26	
2	6225194	27	
3	6225415	28	
4	6225854	29	
5	6229329	30	
6	6229429	31	
7	6229519	32	
8	6229666	33	
9	6229832	34	
10	9129865	35	
11	9130505	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EBV 10 - p 423.

See also

NARA1231

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Crumbo

, Co. C 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Hartford Co, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5, 1864.

Where Roanoke Island

By whom P. C. Pardee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to C. & 1st. N.C.C.T.A. Special Order No. 20, March 9, '65.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1232

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coumbo

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Hertford Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Decr. 5, 1864

Where Roanoake Island

By whom B. S. Pardee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regtl. Hospl. August 2. 1865.

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1233

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coombs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. H. Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Jan 2, 1865.

Where born Pearlford Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Roanoke Island N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited Connecticut

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Cheney

(339) Copyist.

NARA1234

6 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Crumbo

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due $100.
Assg'd to Co Jan 1/65
order Capt Allen Comdg.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1235

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Crumbo

Prv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Currier

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1236

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Crumbe

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment
Bounty due one hundred
(100) dollars.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1237

C. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Crumbo

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City, NC, Apl. 30, 1865.

Where born Hertford Co., N. C.

Age 20 y'rs; **occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Roanoke Is.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Curly

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 5 **in.**

When mustered in Dec. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; **due** $ $\frac{300}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1238

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Crumbo

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for canteen 65 cents.

Book mark:

Phillipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1239

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Crumbo

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died and Regtl Hospt. Morehead City Aug 8th/65.

Died Aug 2/65 CB V.10. P.123.

Book mark: 141 932 AB V. F.S. and

(over)

O M Jackson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1240

JAN. 17
6229660
☆1891☆

(Book Mark Continued)

M.O. Rolls on file
report "he died Aug 2/65."
which is believed to
be the correct date
so reported to the
Commissioner of
Pensions.

NARA1241

E | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Crambo

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Macon N. C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "E" 14th U.S.C.A.H. S.O. No 23 Hd Qrs. 14th U.S.C.A.H. dated Morehead N.C. March 9. 1865

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J. McHance

Copyist.

NARA1242

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Crumbo

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl at Morehead City N.C. Aug 27/65

Book mark: V. 34, P 199 '68 1 & 1. 932.

O M Jackson

(361) Copyist.

NARA1243

Cumbo. John

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1244

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cummins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island N.C.
the 4th day of December 1864

Witness:
Geo. L. Langworthy
John X Cummins
mark

No. ____

John Cummins
Volunteered at Roanoke Island
Regiment's
Regiment of Infantry
By Lieut. Pendleton
Capt. & A.A.A. Gen'l
Regiment of Infantry

1864,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1245

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut [redacted] at large

I, John Cumbo born in Hartford Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of December 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cumbo do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke N.C.
this 5th day of Dec. 1864
BEFORE Lieut. H. A. Worley 16th Conn Vols

his
John X Cumbo
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. Nickerson
Asst. Surg. 16th C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cumbo previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, curly hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Benja S Pardee

[redacted] *Regiment of* [redacted] *Volunteers,*
Conn RECRUITING [redacted]
Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [redacted]
Regiment of Conn Heavy Art'y Volunteers, on the 2 day of December, 1864, at Plattsburgh N.Y.

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment.

Captain Commanding Company.

NARA1246

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cumbo desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island N.C.
the 5th day of December 1864

Witness: Geo. F. Langworthy
John his Cumbo mark

No. _____

Volunteered at Roanoke Island
December 5th 1864,
By Lieut. C. P. Cook
agent for Capt. Post
Company F. Cavalry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1247

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut [redacted] at large

I, John Cumbo born in Hartford Co,
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of December 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cumbo do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Ala
this 5th day of Dec 1864
BEFORE Lieut J R Worley 16th Conn Vols

his
John X Cumbo
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. McKenzie
Asst. Surg. 16th C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cumbo previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Curly *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* five *inches* high.

Benjn S Pardee
[redacted] *Regiment of* [redacted] *Volunteers,*
Conn RECRUITING [redacted] agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [redacted]
[redacted] Regiment of Infty Volunteers, on the 5th day of December, 1864, at Roanoke
Ala
Benjn S Pardee
Mustering Officer
Mustering Officer

NARA1248

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Coumbo desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island N.C.

the 4th day of December 1864.

Witness: Geo. L. Langworthy

John X mc Coumbo
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Roanoke Island

Roanoke

5 ft 5½ 1864,

By Capt. Pratt

Capt. 5th Regt. State Vol.

Regiment

14 [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

JAN 8 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NARA1249

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut [redacted] at Large

I, John Cumbo born in Hertford Co., in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of December 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cumbo do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke N.C.
this 5th day of December 1864
BEFORE Lieut J. R. Worley 16th Conn Vols

John his X mark Cumbo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. Nickerson
Asst. Surg. 16th C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cumbo previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Curly hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet five inches high.

Benja J Pardee

[redacted] *Regiment of* [redacted] *Volunteers,*
Conn RECRUITING [redacted] Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [redacted]
[redacted] Regiment of Conn Vols Volunteers, on the 5th day of December, 1864, at Plainfield Conn
I Certify, On Honor, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.
Mustering Officer

NARA1230

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Crumbo

Late of Company E

14 *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. 26

Volunteers, who died at Morehead City

on the ..... *day of* ..... 186 .



NARA1251

Inventory of the effects of John Crumbo late
a Private of Lieut Wm Coombs Jr Company E of
the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty Hvy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Rochester Ills. in the State of N. Carolina on
the 5th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5th day of December 1864, at New Berne N.C.
in Company E, 14th Regiment of U. S. C. A. H. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Hertford County in the State
of N. Carolina; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Morehead City N. C. on the 2d day of August 1865, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Trousers. Shirt and Blankets used for Burial purposes	
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Crumbo, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Wm Coombs Jr at Fort Macon N. C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm Coombs Jr
1 Lieut 14 U.S.C.A. Hv.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Fort Macon N.C.

Date: Oct 1 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1252

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 18. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

6. E

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private John Crumbo
H^r Reg't of U. S. C. A. Hv

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 2d 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department
Adj^t. General's Office
July 25th. 1873—

The Muster-Roll of C^o. E. 14th. V. I. C. Art^y.—(Hvy) for July & Aug. 65 reports that Priv. John Crumbo died August 3^d. 1865

The C^o. Muster-Out-Roll, however, Final Statement and C^o. Record-Books, give August 2^d. 1865 as the date of death:

The latter date—(Aug: 2^d 1865) is held to be correct, and the C^o. Muster-Roll cited will be amended accordingly

E 3 10
1123
Noted
26.11

Ass^t. Adj^t. General

See letter to 2^d Aud^t. of Aug 15. 1873

NARA1253

I certify, on honor, that John Crumbo, a Private of Lieut Capt Wm Crombie Jr Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.A. 2d. Volunteers, of the State of ——, born in Hertford Co. State of N. Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Fifth day of December, 1865, at Roanoke I. by Brig. S. Pierce, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Fifth day of December, 1865, at New Berne N. C., by Lt. Col. Kennedy; and having served **HONESTLY** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death- Died in Regt. Hospital at Morehead City N.C. Aug. 2d, 1865. Cause Fever

The said Private John Crumbo was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Shuart, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Sixty Three $\frac{29}{100}$ dollars, since the Fifth day of December, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One hundred $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.*** Bounty due $200

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, ***Sutler,*** —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ***Laundress,*** —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon N. C., this First day of October, 1865.

Wm Crombie Jr
1st Lieut 14th U.S.C.A. 2d
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1254

Cummings, Bryant

Co. D, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 7 7 8	26	
2	6 2 2 8 2 4 8	27	
3	6 2 2 8 3 3 6	28	
4	6 2 2 8 4 5 8	29	
5	6 2 2 8 5 8 4	30	
6	6 2 2 8 7 2 7	31	
7	6 2 2 8 8 7 8	32	
8	6 2 2 8 9 7 4	33	
9	6 2 2 9 0 6 3	34	
10	6 2 2 9 1 5 2	35	
11	9 1 3 0 3 4 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1255

D. 2454054 POMTM

Alex Abramoff

NARA1256

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Cummings

....., C....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anson Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT. Muster

When June 10, 1864

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom Lt. J. Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Sabine

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1257

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Cummings

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd, N. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., July 9, 1864.

Where born Onslow Co., N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 10, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in June 10, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

(D)
Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA1258

E. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Cummings

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 15 to 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1864.

Where New Berne NC.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug-10, 1864.

Where New Berne-NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pmt 1 Qty due $75.00

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

W. H. Barrett

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA1259

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant, Cummings

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty Five (25) Dollars Appointed Corpl. Aug 15 1864 by Maj' Cameron

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D M Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1268

E. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Cumming

Capt., Co. D, 1 ~~Reg't~~ N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Substitute
Bounty due Terry
Enl (25) Dollars
Appointed Aug 15
1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B M Emmett

Copyist.

NARA1261

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Cummings

Cpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pick Installment, Bounty due. Twenty Five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Elliott

Copyist

NARA1262

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Cummings

Co. D, 14 ~~Reg't~~ U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA1263

C. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant, Cummings

Capt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

R. M. Eccott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1264

1 | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1265

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Simms

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. 8 Oct

Book mark :

Copyist

NARA1266

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Cunningham

Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Macon N.C. Dec'l, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec'l, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 186 5; drawn since $ 60/100

Due soldier $ ----/100; due U. S. $ ----/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 60 00/100

Bounty paid $ ----/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Fell overboard
this A.M. of Apr 16/
Stpd Savannah River
Transport 31

Book mark:

Comds

(861) Copyist.

NARA1267

Cummings Bryant

....., Co. ....., 114 Reg't Ind.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates ..... 3.	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA1268

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryant Cummings desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mud Creek Camp Corinth

the Seventh day of June 1864

Witness: Lyell B. Howard

Bryant his X Cummings mark

No. ———

Bryant Cummings

Volunteered at Mud Creek Camp Corinth

June 10 1864

By Lt Col Bruce 52nd Ill Inf

Regiment of Vol Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED Jul 8 1871 ASST. ADJUTANT GENERAL

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1269

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Bryant Cummings born in Onslow Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of June 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Bryant Cummings do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. Bryant His Cummings
this Tenth day of June 1864 Mark
BEFORE J. W. Wheaton 1st Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Cummings previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair Black complexion, is Five feet one inches high.

J. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
5 Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 2d Regiment of North Carolina Coast Guard Volunteers, on the 10th day of June, 1864, at New Bern

Wm. Hall
Lieut. 23d U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA1278

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryant Cummings desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina

the Tenth day of June 1864

Witness:

Royal L Woodard

His
Bryant × Cummings
Mark

No. 1

Bryant Cummings

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

this 10th day of June 1864

By Lt Col Comdg Regt

Regiment of Cav

13 Regiment ( ) Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of ———

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1271

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Bryant Cummings born in Onslow Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of June 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bryant Cummings do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this Tenth day of June 1864 BEFORE J. W. McWheaton 1st Lt

his
Bryant X Cummings
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3rd N.C.A.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Cummings previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* One *inches* high.

J. W. McWheaton 1st Lt
5th *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artly Volunteers, on the 10th day of June, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Chas. Leuney Capt. Co. G, 1st N.C. Vols.
Mustering Officer.

NARA1272

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryant Cummings desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Two years and (((((months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Near Beaver Mouth Cumberland

the Seventh day of June 1864

Witness:

Royal L Sherwood

Bryant his X Cummings
Mark

No. .....

Bryant Cummings

Volunteered at Near Beaver Mouth

June 10 1864,

By Lt Col Shepherson

Regiment of Cavalry

14 11 5 5'10

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

Jul 8 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

5 days

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1273

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Bryant Cummings born in Onslow Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of June 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bryant Cummings do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this Tenth day of June 1864,
BEFORE J. W. Wheaton Capt A.A.G.

his
Bryant X Cummings
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Cummings previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* One *inches* high.

J. W. Wheaton Capt A.A.G.
5 *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 10th day of June 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Lieut
Regt N.C.V.
Mustering Officer

NARA1274

Cutter, James M.

Co. G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224137	26	
2	6230379	27	
3	6230472	28	
4	6230559	29	
5	6230649	30	
6	6230740	31	
7	6230819	32	
8	9+306867	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1275

L. 2225823 Aud. W.D.

Alexander

NARA1276

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Cutler

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Craven Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 26, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom J. P. French; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Mahon

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1277

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Cutler

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Granville Co N.C.

Age 21 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Feb 26, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 1 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Feb 26, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Cutter

Appears with rank of Prv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 3, 1865.

Where born Craven Co. N. C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 26, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Nashville, Ms.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1279

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Cutler

Music, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $33 33

Book mark:

Sowers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1280

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Cutter.

Music, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Cutter

Musc., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Murray Copyist.

NARA1282

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Cutler

Musc., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1283

C | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Cutter

Musc, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

H Macon Ga., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 64, 186 ; drawn since $128 63/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Canteen & 2

Great Coat straps 87/100

Book mark: V. 149 P. 7. 72

(361) Copyist.

NARA1284

Cutter James M

, Co. , 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1285

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Carter, one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, One Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ One

GIVEN at New Berne N. Carolina
the 26th day of February 1864

Witness:
R. F. Clyde
James M. X Carter
Mark

No. 1

James M. Carter
Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.
26th February 1864;
By Lt. Dd French 101st U.S. Colored Troops
for Bvt Brig Gen Wild
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
he ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1286

Quota of Lisbon—

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Bowdoinham Me Co

I, James M. Cutler born in Lisbon Conn— in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-One years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-Six day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Cutler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this 27th day of Feby 1865, BEFORE Churchill H. Stewart Col 3d N.Y. artillery

James M. Cutler his Mr. X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John M. Doughty, Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Cutler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. P. French

~~Recruiting Officer.~~ ~~Volunteers.~~

~~Recruiting Officer.~~

Recruiting Agent for Bowdoinham Me

State of Maine

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company —, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 26th day of February, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

Thos. L. Crittenden Lt Col 24th U.S.C.T. Commanding Regt

Chas. O'Brien Capt. & A.A.G.

NARA1287

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Cutler one desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. Carolina

the 26th day of February 1863

Witness:

R. L. Clyer

James M. his × Cutler mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

18 ,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NOTE 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.— An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1288

Quota of Lebanon—

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Lebanon Mills Co

I, James M. Cutler born in Lebanon County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Six day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James M Cutler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 27th day of February 1865,
BEFORE Chas. Chester Lt. Col. 3rd N.C. Cavalry

his
James M. X Cutler
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Caughty,
Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Cutler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. P. Trevett,
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~
~~Recruiting Officer~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Recruiting Agent Penobscot County
State of Maine

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lt. Trevett's Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 6th day of March, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Lt. Col. 3rd N.C. Cavalry

NARA1289

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Custer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one.

GIVEN at New Berne N. Carolina

the 26th day of February 1865

Witness:

R. L. Cleyer

James M. his Custer
X mark

No. .....

Volunteered at James M. Custer

..... 18 ,

By .....

Regiment of .....

/ Co. H, 1st U.S. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

..... 18 .

Jan 8 1871

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA1290

Parts of Somerset

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Skowhegan, Maine

I, James M. Cutler born in Lenoir County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Six day of February 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Cutler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C
this 2nd day of January 1863,
BEFORE Charles H Stewart
Capt 2d N Y Cavalry

James M. his X Cutler
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U. S. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Cutler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

J P French

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned Regiment of N C Volunteers, on the 2 day of Feb 1863, at New Bern N C

Recruiting Agent for Wilder County
State of Maine

NARA1291

Co. D, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224034	26	
2	6226385	27	
3	6226518	28	
4	6226667	29	
5	6226763	30	
6	6226855	31	
7	6226943	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1292

SIUSS-793-P.O. Mail
SIX 640 23. Postage

Abrahams

NARA1293

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dalton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C.A.H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Green Co N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Jan 16, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 ; due $ 100

Where credited Connecticut

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Bueany

(339) Copyist.

NARA1294

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dalton

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty Due One Hundred (100) Dollars, On detached Service per S.O. No. 36 Hdqrs. S. Dist. Beaufort N.C. dated Feb 3/65

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(353) Copyist.

NARA1295

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dacton

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Eng Corps Drivers
Feb 5/65

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1296

K | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dalton

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1297

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dalton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradle

(358) Copyist.

NARA1298

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dalton

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1299

dD | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dalton

Pri., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $110 56/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Priddle

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1388

Dalton John

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't Wisc Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1301

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dallon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.

the 16 day of January 1865

Witness: L Wm Judd

John his X Dallon mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both **enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.** The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1302

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut

~~TOWN OF~~ _____

I, John Dalton, born in Green County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Dalton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C.
this 16th day of January, 1865,
BEFORE 1st Lieut & Adjutant 3d N.Y. H. Art

his
John + Dalton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Two *inches* high.

P. W. Judd

_____ ~~*Regiment of*~~ _____ *Volunteers,*
Com Agt RECRUITING OFFICER.
Agent.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 16th day of January, 1865, at Newbern N.C.

Lieut Col 2d N.Y. Mtd Rifles
Commanding Officer.

NARA1383

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dalton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.

the 16 day of January 1865

Witness: P Wm Judd

John his X Dalton mark

No. ——

John Dalton

Volunteered at ——

——

By ——

——

Regiment of ——

——

——, 18 ,

——

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

RECEIVED JUL 15 1871 ACCOUNT-OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pensi &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1384

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both **enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service.** They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dalton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.

the 16th day of January 1865

Witness: P. Wm. Judd

John his × Dalton mark

No. ____

John Dalton Volunteered at _____, 18 , To serve ____ years.

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

RECEIVED-OFFICE-Jul 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1305

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF _____

I, John Dalton, born in Iredell County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Dalton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Stephen Ac. this 16th day of January, 1865, BEFORE Leonard 2nd Lt & Adjutant 3 N.Y. H. Art

his
John X Dalton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John N. Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Dalton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

I Wm Judd
~~Regiment of~~ Com. Apt ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the War, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers, on the 16th day of January, 1865, at Stephen Ac.

Lieut Col 2nd Regt Conn Vol Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA1386

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dalton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N. C.

the 16th day of January 1865

Witness: I Wm Judd

John his X Dalton mark.

U. S. A. No. ———

John Dalton

Volunteered at Newbern

January 16th, 1865

By L. B. Russell

Lieut. & Mustering Officer

Regiment of Connecticut

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ——— Regt of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both substitutes as having been entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1387

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut

~~TOWN OF~~ _____

I, John Dalton, born in Green County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Dalton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newtown Ct.
this 16th day of January, 1865,
BEFORE Edward Judd
1st Lieut & Adjutant 3rd Regt Conn Cavy

his
John X Dalton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Dalton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Two *inches* high.

P W Judd

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
Comp Asst. RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
Agent.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ____ Regiment of Conn Vol Cav, volunteers, on the 16th day of January, 1865, at Newtown Conn.

Edward Judd
Lieut 2nd Regt Conn Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA1388

Daniels, Charles

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6231998.	26
2 6232084.	27
3 6232176.	28
4 6232323.	29
5 6224682.	30
6 6232495.	31
7 9130976	32
8 468 Ct. 1887	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 468. Ct. 87.

See also

NARA1309

S-71964 2 and Rel

Curt Abramson

NARA1310

L. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Daniels,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wilson Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 23, 1863.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Maj. Wm. A. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Morehead City May 7, 1865

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA1311

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Daniels

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N. C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co. N. C

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 23rd, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N. C

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1312

10 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Daniels

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March – April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $ 100.

Book mark:

P. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1313

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Daniel

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1314

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Daniels

Musician Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted May 13"/65.
1 One Drum Complete, 1 One
Musicians Sword, 1 One Musician,
Sword Belt & Plate, Lose
Sling & Sticks 14.99

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Jno W Noel Copyist.

NARA1315

D | 14 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Daniels

Musician Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Macon N.C. Sept. , 1865 .

Deserted :

When May 9 , 1865 .

Where Morehead City.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : He is to be charged with a Gun & 14.99.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(351) **Copyist.**

NARA1316

D. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Daniels,

Musician, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $53.07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Comp'a at Morehead City, N.C. May 9th 1865.

Book mark: V 160 P. 255 = 73. V 68 C. T. 1887

Jno W Hall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA13317

40 | 14" H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Daniels

, Co. K, 14" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 468. CJ. 1887

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 5, 1887.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

B. K. Sweeney

(437b) Copyist.

NARA1318

Daniels, Thomas

Co A, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224764	26	
2	6224855	27	
3	6224967	28	
4	6225082	29	
5	6225199	30	
6	6225339	31	
7	6225478	32	
8	6225586	33	
9	6225689	34	
10	6225791	35	
11	9129866	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1319

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daniel

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 1, 1864.

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ E. M. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1320

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Daniels

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Mch 14, 1864.

Where born Craven Co N. C.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 4, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Current

(339d) Copyist.

NARA1321

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daniels

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalement of Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Curtis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1322

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daniels

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) Copyist.

NARA1323

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daniels

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due, twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bowers

(358) Copyist.

NARA1324

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Daniels

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due $2.5

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) **Copyist.**

NARA1325

D | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Daniels

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1326

D. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Daniels

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Prince *Copyist.*

NARA1327

A. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daniels

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. N. Hance
Copyist.

NARA1328

L. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daniels

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA1329

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daniels

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since $ 22 93/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

Book mark: V 26. P 100. 68

J. McHance

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1330

Daniel Thomas

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1331

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Daniel* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am *Twenty Four* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Bern N C*

the *1st* day of *March 1864*

Witness:

Hiram Falls

Thomas X Daniel
his
mark

No. .....

Enlisted .....

Volunteered at *New Bern N C*

Recruit .....

By *Lieut Col Lovell*

Regiment of *Lovell Brigade*

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1332

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Thomas Daniels born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty-four years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Daniels do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this 4th day of March 1864,
BEFORE Lt. W. Wheaton
Capt. Provost Gd.

his
Thomas X Daniels
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Daniels previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Lt. W. Wheaton 5th Lewis
5 *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA1333

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Daniel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty Years years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 1st day of March 1864

Witness:

Wm S Talbe

his
Thomas x Daniel
mark

No. ~

Thomas Daniel

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

March 1st, 18 64,

By ~

Regiment of ~

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ~

Discharged ~

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ~ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ~ of ~; that the said ~ is ~ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ~

the ~ day of ~

Witness:

~

~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1334

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Thomas Daniels born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Five years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Daniels do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 1st day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas M. Wheatley Lt & Pro Mshl

his
Thomas Daniels
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3rd R. I. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T Daniels previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Jas M. Wheatley Lt & Pro Mshl
of the 3 *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 1st Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1864, at New Berne,

Charles R. Brayton
1st Lieut 3rd R. I. Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA1335

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Daniel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 1st day of March 1864

Witness:

Thomas Daniel

Thomas his X Daniel Mark

No. 9.

Thomas Daniel

Volunteered at New Berne N C

Enlisted March 1st 1864

By Capt Bell

Regiment of Regt Mtd Rifles

1 1 1

NARA1336

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *North Carolina* TOWN OF *New Berne N.C.*

I, *Thomas Daniels* born in *Craven Co.* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thirty Five* years, and by occupation a *Sailor* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth* day of *March* 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Daniels* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Berne* this *4th* day of *March* 1864, BEFORE *Lt. W. M. Wheaton* } *his* *Thomas* X *Daniels* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Eller
Surgeon 3rd N.C. Vol'rs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Tho. Daniels* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* *eyes,* *Black* *hair,* *Dark* *complexion,* is *Five* *feet* *Eight* *inches* high.

Lieut. Wm. M. Wheaton
5th *Regiment of* *R. I.* *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *1st* Regiment of *N.C.* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *March* 1864, at *New Berne N.C.*

Augustus Dunn
Capt. 3rd N.C. Vol'rs
Commanding Officer.

NARA1337

Dansley William

Co K 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Dansley William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1338

Dawley, William

Co K, 140 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232001	26	
2	6232087	27	
3	6232179	28	
4	6232265	29	
5	6232350	30	
6	6232431	31	
7	9130979	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1339

D. 2524612 Bourne
D. 2528286 P.O. aff
D-2910723 Ind W.D.

Alex Abramz

Alex Abramz

NARA1340

K. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lansley

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Columbia, So. Carolina

Occupation laborer —

ENLISTMENT.

When April 4, 186 3.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Maj. Wm. A. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(3800) Copyist.

NARA1341

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dansley

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Columbia S. C

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 4, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d) Copyist.

NARA13462

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dansley

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1343

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Danely

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Hawkington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1344

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dausler
Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Nash Copyist

NARA1345

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dawsley

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Nash

Copyist

NARA1346

D. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dawsley

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 98 06/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 96 —/100

Bounty paid $ 100 —/100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361) Jno W Wall
Copyist.

NARA1347

Darcy. Jackson

Co ....., 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Dusey Jackson	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

NARA1348

-83

Davids, James

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232002.	26	
2	6232088.	27	
3	6232180.	28	
4	6232266	29	
5	6232349.	30	
6	6232432.	31	
7	9130980	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1349

S 170317 Comm

S. 216 11024 P.O. Off.

Abraham

NARA1350

26. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Davids,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Mulberry Co., So. Carolina

Occupation farmer —

ENLISTMENT.

When April 5, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C. —

By whom J. B. Babbitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Woodford

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1351

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Davidx

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morrhead City, N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Marlborough Co. N.C

Age 18 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted April 5th, **186**5.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in April 5th, **186**5.

Where mustered in Morrhead City

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1352

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1353

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Daniels

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with James Edwards

Book mark:

C. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1354

D. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Davids

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 1/.

Present or absent Present!

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 one Bayonet, 1 one Wiper, 1 one screw driver, 2 gs

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Dalls *Copyist.*

NARA1355

α D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Davids

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 √.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) John Nalls Copyist

NARA1356

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Davids

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account: unsettled since enrollment

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 88 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 96 — 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. W Nalls

(361) Copyist.

NARA1357

Davis, Duke.

Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224460.	26	
2	6230571.	27	
3	6230647.	28	
4	6230736.	29	
5	6230815.	30	
6	9130691	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1358

Rap 333201.
S.696773 P.O. '90
S/12447/5 - Rec'd.

NARA1359

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duke Davis

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilmington, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom Lieut. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1360

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duke Davis
Driv.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Nov. 2, 1865.

Where born Wilmington N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 1, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 1, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300/100

Where credited New Berne N.C.
"D"

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Enlisted pursuant to G.O. No 38
C.S. Dept of N.C. stopping recruiting
and has been mustered in
until the present time

Book mark: .....

Brogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1361

10 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Duke Davis

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomax

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1362

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duke Davis

Corpl., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
Aug. 7. 1865 S.O. No. 71

Book mark:

J Murray
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1363

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duke Davis

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Murray Copyist.

NARA1364

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Duke Davis

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $100 17/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Aug 7 W.D. S.O., No. 71 14 U.S.C.A.H.

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

NARA1365

Davis Duke

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't Ala. St. A

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1366

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Duke Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenties years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern NC

the 1st day of May 1865

Witness:

Wm H Prescott

Duke his X Davis mark

No. 1

Duke Davis

Volunteered at New Bern NC

on the 1st day of May 1865

By Lt Prescott

11 Regiment of Colored Troops

Company (H)

Enlisted as a ..... 18 ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt of ..... Discharged ..... 18 .....

JUL 15 1871

Stamp 15

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NARA1367

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Luke Davis, born in Wilmington in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of May, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Luke Davis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this 1st day of May, 1865, BEFORE R. J. Brown 2d Lt 14th U.S.C.A.A. } Luke his + mark Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Nichols
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high

R. J. Brown 2d Lt
14th *Regiment of* U.S.C.A.A. *Artillery.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L, 14th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of May, 1865, at New Berne, N.C.

R. J. Brown
2d Lieut 14th U.S.C.A.A.
Mustering Officer.

NARA1368

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Duke Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 12th day of May 1865

Witness:

Wm H Prescott

Duke his + Davis mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Veteran Reserve service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. .....

Duke Davis

Volunteered at New Berne

May 12th

By Lt Col Bennett

14 Regiment of Vol Cav

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

....., 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1369

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Duke Davis, born in Wilmington in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of May, 1865, [redacted] proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Duke Davis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 1st day of May 1865, BEFORE Dr. J. Brown 2d Lt. 14 U.S.C.A.V.D. Duke (his mark) Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. F. Lindie
Asst. Surg. U.S. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high

Dr. J. Brown 2d Lt.
14 *Regiment of* U.S.C.A. ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H, 14 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, on the 1st day of May 1865, at New Berne N.C.
By Dr. J. Brown 2d Lt.
14 U.S.C.A. Vols
Actg Brig Maj Bat

NARA1378

Lewis, Duncan

Co. C. M., 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223912.	26	
2	6227300.	27	
3	6227420.	28	
4	6227547.	29	
5	6227778.	30	
6	6228181.	31	
7	6233047.	32	
8	6233153.	33	
9	6233246.	34	
10	6233340.	35	
11	6233422.	36	
12	9130170	37	
13	9131164	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17.		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1371

D8895 Document
D921372 P0 Aff
D1264062 P0 Aff
D1345818 P0 Aff

Attachment

NARA1372

2 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Davis

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where ~~born~~ Enfield, Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 4, 1864.

Where Fort Berne

By whom Giles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to Co. M per S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. 14th U.S.C.T. A., April 20, 1865.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1373

D- | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Dennis,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 * 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Dolphin Co., N. Carolina

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept - 4, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C -

By whom D. Giles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* Corrected by Austin

E. A. Woodford

(382a) Copyist.

NARA1374

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't N.C. & H. Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Duplin Co N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 4, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Brutus Cayuga Co N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Sweeny

(339) Copyist.

NARA1375

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Davis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1376

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1377

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1378

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co M. per S.O. No 24 Hd Qrs 14 U.S.C.A.A. Apr 30/65

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1379

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Dennis.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 4, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sep 4, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. unk. filed with Davis -

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer.

(3588) Copyist.

NARA1388

JAN.17 6233047 1891

C. per S.O. No 24. Hd. Qrs. 14
U.S.C. Arty (Vols.) Apr. 30. 1865.

NARA1381

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dunkin Davis.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer, Copyist.

(358)

NARA13382

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Davis.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1383

M | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Davis

Pvt

, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McCandless

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1384

D. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Duncan Davis,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M-
S.O. No. 24, Hd. Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A.
April 30. 65

Book mark: V. 19, P. 119, 68

(861) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA1385

K | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Klemens Klemis

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 83 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: N 84 P 47. 69

W. Andrews

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

Davis, Duncan

B, Co. 6, 14 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1387

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Duncan Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. C.

the Fourth day of September 1864

Witness:

W. J. Keller

Duncan X Davis
his mark

No. ____

Duncan Davis

Volunteered at ____

By ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company

Rank ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1388

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Benton Cayuga County

I, Duncan Davis, born in Dublin Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Duncan Davis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne, N.C.
this Fourth day of September, 1864.
BEFORE Capt Jas Bowman C.S.V.

Duncan his X mark Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Duncan Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Solomon Giles

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Cayuga County N.Y.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of N. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 4th day of September, 1864, at Geneva N.Y.

E. L. Meacham
Maj 3d N.Y. Cav.
Mustering Officer U.S.V.

NARA1389

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Duncan Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 40 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 15 day of September 1864

Witness:

Solomon Giles

Duncan his X Davis mark

No. ____

Duncan Davis

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

Sept 15th, 1864

By Lieut Col Comdg 4 U.S. Col Troops

Regiment of ____

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1390

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Benton

Cayuga County

I, Duncan Davis, born in Dublin Co in the State of North Carolina, aged 40 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Duncan Davis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 4th day of September 1864 BEFORE Capt Hardison 12 Ky

his
Duncan X Davis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.N.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Solomon Giles

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cayuga Co N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ / ____ Regiment of N. Carolina Volunteers, on the 4th day of September, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Mustered by Capt Hardison
Mustering Officer.

NARA1391

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Duncan Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 40 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 15 day of September 1864

Witness:

Solomon Giles

his
Duncan Davis
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. ____

Duncan Davis
Private Co. "H"
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
on the 15th day of September, 1864,
By Lieut. Col. Kennaday
Agent for Capt. Co. "H"
Regiment of Mounted Rifles

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regiment of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1392

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Benton Cayuga County

I, Duncan Davis, born in Dublin Co in the State of North Carolina, aged 40 years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Duncan Davis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 18 day of September, 1864
BEFORE Capt Jackson 12 N.Y.

his
Duncan X Davis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Duncan Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Solomon Giles

~~*Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
for Cayuga County N.Y

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Lieut. Regiment of L.C.C. Hy Art. Volunteers, on the 15th day of September, 1864, at Elmira Co. Company ____.

J. L. Tucker
Bvt Brig Gen U.S.A. Quartermaster
Bvt Brig Gen U.S.A. Quartermaster
Mustering Officer.

NARA1393

~~6102 Encamp'd~~ 1864

Evans Mills

Dec 16 1864.

Hammond D A Capt

2 Maj & D. Comdg Post

Forwards to Dist Hd Qrs

Duncan Davis Co "C"

1 N.C.C.A. taken at that

Post last evening at 7 o'C

Rec'd H.Q. 1 N.C.C.A. Feb 17/65.

NARA1394

Evans Mills N.Y.
Dec 16th 1864

NARA1395

NARA1396

Davis, George H.

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6223751	26
1 6228242	27
1 6228329	28
1 6228452	29
1 6228577	30
6 6228721	31
1 6228873	32
1 6228969	33
1 6229058	34
10 6229147	35
11 9130352	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1397

8.927432 PORT
S, 1320261 - P.O. Mitch
A/1679970 P.O. 4/6
S-2907699 Dept. W.D.

Abrahamz

NARA1398

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Davis

, C. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Portsmouth, N. C.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT. * Muster +

When Mch. 5, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Lt Johnson, term 3 y'rs.

+ " Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1399

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold, H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., June 24, 1864.

Where born Portsmouth, N.C.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Mch. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Croatan, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion lt brown; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvig

(339) Copyist.

NARA1400

C. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Davis

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 1st to 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1864.

Where New Berne NC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When March 15, 1864.

Where New Berne NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Muster Bounty due $25—

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

P. H. Ellicott

(3586) Copyright

NARA14401

K. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. E. W. Davis

Serg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Enlistment - - -

NARA14082

D. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Davis

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fisk Installment.
Bounty due Bounty
Fee (25) Dollars
Appointed Aug 15 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B M Leavitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA1403

K. O. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Davis

Serg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due January Pair (25) Drawers

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M M Leavitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA1484

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Davis

Sergt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W M Ellicott

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1405

10 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Davis

Serg't, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1406

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Reed

1 Sergt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 14th 1863 at Baltimore Md

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1407

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Wood

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1488

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Davis

Sergt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ 39 86/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 30/100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free born on before the 19 of Apr 1861 Enlisted in Spring Place Co Ga for Duration

Book mark: -----

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1409

Davis George W

, Co. D, 14 Reg't Wis. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1418

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Croatan N C.

the 15th day of March 1864

Witness:

John L Chambers

George W Davis
mark

No. 1

George W Davis

Volunteered at Croatan NC

March 15th 1864,

By Lt Col Johnson

Regiment of 24th Regt Col Vol

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1411

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Croatan

I, Geo W Davis born in Portsmouth in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo W Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 15th day of March 1864
BEFORE 1st Lt D Johnson Jr

Geo W Davis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon
Surgeon 37th R I Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo W Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Light B *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/4 *inches* high.

D Johnson Jr Lieut
3d *Regiment of* R I Cavalry *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 15th day of March, 1864, at New Berne, NC

Brig Gen U S Vols
Brig Gen Commanding
Eighteenth Army Corps
Mustering Officer

NARA1412

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Croatan N.C.

the 15th day of March 1864

Witness:

John S. Chambers

George W his mark Davis

No. 9

George W Davis

Volunteered at Croatan N.C.

March 15th 1864

By 1st Lt Commanding

Regiment of Pioneers

Co. A

17 U.S. Colored Troops

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged ..... 18 .

Reg't of .....

RECEIVED-BOARD JUL 15 1

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1413

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Croatan

I, Geo W Davis born in Portsmouth in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo W Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern NC.
this 15th day of March 1864,
BEFORE 1st Lt D Johnson Jr

Geo W his X Davis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert D Olney
Surgeon 3d N. C. Vol'rs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo W Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light B *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

D Johnson Jr 1st Lieut
3d *Regiment of* N. C. Colored Heavy Artly *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artly Volunteers, on the 15th day of March, 1864, at New Bern, N. C.

Chas J Wessels
Capt 3d N. C. Vol'rs
Mustering Officer.

NARA1414

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Croatan N.C.

the 15th day of March 1864

Witness:

John S. Chambers

George W Davis
mark

No. ____

George W Davis

Volunteered at Croatan NC.

March 15th 1864

By 1st Lt Geo Ellis

Regiment of R.I. Cavalry

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1415

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Croatan

I, Geo N Davis born in Portsmouth in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo N Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern NC.
this 15th day of March 1864
BEFORE 1st Lt D Johnson Jr

Geo N Davis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R I Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo N Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Light Br. *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 3/4 *inches* high.

D Johnson Jr 1st Lieut
5th *Regiment of* R I Cavalry *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 15th day of March, 1864, at New Bern NC.

Chas Wilcox Capt
Mustering Officer

NARA1416

Davis, Isaac

Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6226669	26
2 6226819	27
3 6227094	28
4 9130020	29
5 D-61-CJ-1875	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E13. V11. p448 D-.61.V.H.Cav.75

See also

NARA1417

| | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Davis

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rankin Co., Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 3, 1865

Where New Berne, N.C.

By ~~whom~~ L. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1418

O | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 13 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned by Lt Col Wilson Pond Comdg. Absent without leave

(Enl May 3-65 at New Berne NC. 3 years no mi charge)

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) Copyist.

NARA1419

D | 14 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Isaiah Davis

Pvt. Co. B, 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....43/100 for Ordnance

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted, ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Deserted June 23, 65. E. B. D. 11 P 448 & D 61 V 11 C. T. 75.

.....

A. A. Hall

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1428

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Davis

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Deserted June
(over

Braddle

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1421

JAN.17 6227094 ☆1891☆

23/6 J:. E13. 2511. P
448. & D61. 2511 CJ 75-

NARA1422

D 14th N.A. U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Davis

, Co. B, 14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

E.B. Whitney Clerk

Book mark: D.C. 61. C.T. 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 30, *18*75.

"Deserted June 23, 1865.

E.P. Bonnaffon.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1423

Davis, Isaiah

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't Infantry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA1424

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaiah Davis desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.

the 30th day of March 1865

Witness:

Wm H Prescott

Isaiah his Davis mark

No. _____

Enrolled [illegible]

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____

14 Regiment of V.V.S, U.S.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Stamp

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1425

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Isaiah Davis born in Rankin Co in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of May 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaiah Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 3rd day of May 1865
BEFORE R. A. Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.A.V.

Isaiah his mark Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. F. Nelson
Asst. Surgeon 3 Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, I Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

R. A. Brown 2d Lt
14 *Regiment of* U.S.C.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA1426

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaiah Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 3d day of May 1865

Witness:

W M Prescott

Isaiah his + Davis mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

JUL 17 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1427

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Isaiah Davis, born in Rankin Co in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of May 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaiah Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 3d day of May 1865
BEFORE Jno J Brown 2d Lt 14 USC A Hy

Isaiah his X mark Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Mendell
Asst. Surgeon 3 N.Y. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, I Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Jno J Brown 2d Lt
14 *Regiment of* U.S.C.A.H. ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA1428

Davis, Isaac

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6230917.	26
1 6231010.	27
1 6231104.	28
1 6231202.	29
1 6231300.	30
1 6231388.	31
1 9130795	32
1	33
1	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1429

A 1809 875 P.O. 24 & 24
A 22 79284 Port.

Alex Abramz

NARA1430

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Davis

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black

Where born Halifax Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 27, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom R. J. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Descriptive List forwarded to Hospl.
July 5, 1865.

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1431

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaih Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Halifax Co. N.C.

Age 18 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Apl 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Apl 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farriner

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA14432

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 Dollars

Book mark :

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1433

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 screw driver

1 wiper

Book mark:

Saumer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1434

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Davis

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ — 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Screwdriver, Wiper

Book mark :

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA1435

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Davis

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA1436

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Davis

P, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, "1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, "1865.

Last paid to June 21, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $124 23/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for
Wipers + Pompion 16

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(361) Copyist.

NARA1437

Davis, Jacob

Co. D, M. 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6223898	26
2 6228364	27
3 6228487	28
4 6228617	29
5 6228860	30
6 6229244	31
7 6233046	32
8 6233151	33
9 6233245	34
10 6233339	35
11 6233421	36
12 9130354	37
13 9131163	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1438

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Davis

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT Enlisted

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ C. Chase; term 3 y'rs.
" Mar. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Transf. to Co. M, 14 USCHA, in accordance with Special Orders No. 24 dated Hdqrs. 14 USCA, April 30, 1865.

Sabine

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1439

b. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Davis,

....., Co. M., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bertie Co., N. Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom L. S. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Woodford, Copyist.

(3830)

NARA1440

d | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dawes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Ms Co. H. Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 300/100; due $ /100

Where credited Rhode Island

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Sweeny

(339) Copyist.

NARA1941

D. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Davis

W., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks First Installment of Bounty due. One Hundred (100) Dollars Assgd to Co. Sept. 1864 Order Maj Jamieson

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA1442

D. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lieut Davis

M., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sunrise, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Lieutenant, Bounty due County Tax ($25) Dollars Assgd. by Maj Allen Sept. 5 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B M Eccott

Copyist.

NARA1443

K O | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut. Davis

R, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Installment
Bounty due One
Hundred (100) Dollars
Deduct Ag Tax
May 6/65

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B M Ellsworth
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1494

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Davis

G, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered to
Oct. in accordance
with S.O "20 dated
Apl 20/65

Book mark: .....

Bill Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1445

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Davis.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 5, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sep 5, 1864

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. ~

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer, Copyist.

(3586)

NARA1446

JAN.17 6233046 ◊1891◊

D. per S.O. № 24. Hd Qtrs 14
U.S.C. Arty (Ky) Apr. 30. 1865.

NARA1447

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Davis.

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1448

2 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Davis.

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1449

A | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Adams

Pvt

----------, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----------100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----------100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks:----------

Book mark:----------

W. D. Woodbury

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1458

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Adams

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 96/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V66, P84, 69

WL Saunders

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1451

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Davis

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co M
in accordance with
S.O. No. 24 dated Hdqrs
Dist. 14 Dept. C.&A. Norfolk
Head City Apr 30/65

Book mark: Vol 6 P. Pt. 69

Smith

(261) *Copyist.*

NARA1452

Davis Jacob

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't Wisconsin

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1453

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. C.

the fifth day of September 1864

Witness:

S. S. Chase

his
Jacob + Davis
mark

14th U. S. Col. Inf.
No. 1

Recd Sept 21 1864

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
on the 5th day of Sept 1864,
to serve three years.
By S. S. Chase Lieut

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

1st Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1454

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF .....

I, Jacob Davis born in Bertie Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 8th day of Sept 1864,
BEFORE Capt. H. Meeks
Pay. U.S. N.A.

his
Jacob + Davis
mark

I CERTIFY,-ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

I I Chase

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers.*
Agent
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
For R.I.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, Regiment of N.C. Heavy Volunteers, on the 9th day of September, 1864, at Newbern NC

I. I. Chase
Capt. 2d U.S. Colored Troops
Mustering Officer

NARA1455

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 5th day of September 1864

Witness:

L S Chase

his
Jacob + Davis
mark

No. 1

Jacob Davis

Volunteered at New Bern N C

on the 5th day of Sept, 1864,

By L S Chase

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1456

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF .....

I, Jacob Davis born in Bertie Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport
this Fifth day of September 1864,
BEFORE Jam. Wheaton
Capt. & A.A.G. 1st Brig.

his
Jacob X Davis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Dougherty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet four inches high.

S. S. Cohen

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., ..., Regiment of N. C. Volunteers, on the 5th day of September, 1864, at Newport R.I.

C. H. Mellen
Capt. 2d U.S. Art'y
Mustering Officer

NARA1457

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA1458

L. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nero Davis,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born [illegible] Co., No. Carolina

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 18, 1865.

Where Kinston

By whom Lt. Babbitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

(3530)

NARA1459

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nera Davis

Prt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Mansoah Co. No Carolina

Age 20 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

When enlisted Apl 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Kinston N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in Apl 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1460

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nero Davis

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) Copyist.

NARA1461

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nero Davis

Prt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1462

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nero Davis

Pri, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1463

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nero Davis

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at New Berne NC in 2 M Division 8/65.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1464

D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nero Davis

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 139 17/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Moy
Copyist.

NARA1465

6.A.G. 1st U.S.Col'd Inf'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6223704	26
1 6225935	27
1 6226026	28
1 6226215	29
1 6227073	30
1 9130011	31
1	32
1	33
1	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

NARA1466

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Davis

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 2, 1864

Where New Berne, N.C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease in camp at New Berne, N.C, Oct. 22, '64.

Sabine

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1467

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Davis

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne NC, May 2, 186 4.

Where born Craven Co N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 23 21, 186 4.

Where enlisted New Berne

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 186 4.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co NC

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

X As shown on Roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. T. Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA1468

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
14 U.S.C.H.Arty.

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Apl. 13, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 23, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Residence - New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.
Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Book mark: .....

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA1469

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1478

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Instalement of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars. Died of disease at New Berne N.C. Oct 22/64,

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: V 58 P 230. 69.

R S. Richardson

Copyist.

NARA1471

D 14th Ma | U. S. C. T.

Michael Davis

Pri, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wilmington NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Pulaski Camp

at New Bern N C Oct

25 1865

Book mark: PV 3 P2000 68.

(Over)

Fiddler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA14472

JAN. 17 6227073 ☆1891☆

17 S. 1882 = 68 P230
69.

NARA1473

Davis, Michael

E, Co. B, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dese: tions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1474

C-13

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Michael Davis

1st Reg't of M. C. C. H. A.
14 USCHA

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 22 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 31st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
OCT 31 1864
RECEIVED

NARA1475

I certify, on honor, that Michael Davis Late a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut Thos. Maher's Company (B) of the 1" Regiment of C. H. A
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. Carolina, born in Craven Co., State
of N. Carolina, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sutler, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Bern N. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Bern N C, on the Twenty Second day
of April, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by Major Kennedy
~~, at , on the day of~~
~~186~~ , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 1" N. C. C. H. A.
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Yellow Fever
A. A. G. O. 22" 1864 Accidental)

The said Michael Davis ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~to include the day of , 186 , and~~ has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrolment to the present date; ~~he is entitled to~~ pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty-Four $\frac{57}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz: U. S. Bounty due the Soldier $100.
amounting to $\frac{}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
, 186 .

He is indebted to Charles Willis, SUTLER, Eleven 00/100 dollars.
He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Bern N.C., this 22" day of October, 1864

Thos. Maher
2" Lieut 1" N.C.C.H.A.
Commanding Company. B

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1476

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 23d day of March 1864

Witness:

Oscar B. Simpson

Michael his + Davis
Mark

No. ____

Michael Davis,

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

March 23 18 64

By Lieut Miller

To Co. ____ Regiment of ____

Mustered in Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Co. ____ Reg't ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

JUL 15 1911

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1477

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Michael Davis born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC, this twenty third day of March 1864, BEFORE John B. Wheaton 1st Lieut & R.O. 5th Regt N.C.T.

Michael his + Davis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th Regt N.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* ~~eight~~ *inches* high.

John B. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 5th Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 23rd day of March, 1864, at New Berne NC

Geo. Spencer Capt
Co C 5th Regt N.C.V.

NARA1478

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 23rd day of March 1864

Witness: Oscar B. Livingston

Michael his Davis mark

No. .....

Michael Davis

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

....., 18 .

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.

NARA1479

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Michael Davis born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC this Twenty third day of March 1864, BEFORE Jas. McMeehan 2d Lieut. & R.A.A.C. } Michael his + mark Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Tolles
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Jas. McMeehan 2d Lt
2 Regiment of R I *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 23 day of March, 1864, at New Berne
Geo. Cadwallader
Lieut. Col. 23 Regt. U.S.C.T.
Commanding Officer.

NARA1480

5th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6231999	26	
2	6232085	27	
3	6232177	28	
4	6232263	29	
5	6232347	30	
6	6232429	31	
7	9130977	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1481

RoP 361704
B 838814. Rogo
S-947171—P.O. 9M+M
R-P. 7140.96
S 24291/05 and M.S

Alex Abramson

NARA1482

A. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Davis,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair woolly —

Where born Duplin Co., No. Carolina

Occupation farmer —

ENLISTMENT.

When April 6, 1865.

Where Kinston, N. C. —

By whom Lt. J. B. Babbitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Woodford,

(3880) Copyist.

NARA1483

K | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., April 20, 1865.

Where born Duplin Co. N.C.

Age 20 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted April 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Kinston N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Wooly

Complexion Black; **height** 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1484

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

B. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1485

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1486

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One mule,

Book mark:

(358) Jno. C. Nash Copyist.

NARA1487

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno M Vall Copyist.

NARA1488

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account: Unsettled since enrollment,

Last settled ———, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 116 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jno W Wall

(861) Copyist.

NARA1489

Co. "C", 14 U.S. Colored Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224455	26
2	6228901	27
3	6228996	28
4	6229085	29
5	6229173	30
6	9180356	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

NARA1498

Rep 329146.
S. 692010 P.O. aff
S 725703 P.O. aff
S-767934-P.O. 90
S-841696-P.O. aff-
D. 1161309 P.O. Mtg
R+P. 487186
S. 2045763 P.O. mm
D. 225986 Amd #2.
S. 2298622 P.O. aff
D-2722136 P.O. Rltn.

NARA1491

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Davis

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Columbia, S. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. Volunteer

When May 1, 1865.

Where New Bern

By ~~whom~~ Lt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

" Lt Smith " 3 "

Remarks:

Fabine
Copyist.

(383a)

NARA1492

Co. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tiney Davis

Tiney Davis, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Not Mustered

Book mark: .....

P. M. Ellicott

(353) Copyist.

NARA1493

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Farley J. Davis

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1434

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Davis

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Davis

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 1430

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toney Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Oct. 30, 1865.

Where born Columbia S. C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 1st, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New Berne N.C.

Company to which assigned "D"

Remarks: Enlisted per'mo to G.O. No. 38 C.S. Dept of N.C. Stopping recruiting & has not been mustered in until the present time

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1926

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tonney Davis

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C. Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to Jun 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 91 77/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Stoped 1 Pair Drawers & 1 Jumpkin 38 cts

Book mark: ----------

Comd

(861) *Copyist.*

Davis Toney

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't Alabama

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Toney Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern NC

the 1st day of May 1865.

Witness:

Wm H Prescott

Toney his X mark Davis

No. .....

Toney Davis

Volunteered at New Bern

Private

By Lt Prescott

14 Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .....

RECEIVED
JUL
15
1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Jonez Davis, born in Columbia, in the State of South Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of May, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jonez Davis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 1st day of May 1865 BEFORE Jno A Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.H.A. } his Jonez + Davis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Judice
Asst. Surgeon 3 W.V. Cav'y
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Four *feet* Eight *inches* high

Jno A Brown 2d Lt
14 *Regiment of* U.S.C.H.A. ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D," 14 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, on the 1st day of May, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Jno A Brown 2d Lt
14 U.S.C.H.A.
Bvt Capt U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tony Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 1st day of Aug 1865

Witness: Wm H Pascoe

Tony his Davis mark

No. Tony Davis

Volunteered at New Berne

on the 1st day of Aug, 1865,

By Lt Col

To serve 3 years

14 Regiment of Light Artillery

Company

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JAN 15 1871 OFFICE ADJUTANT GENERAL

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Jonej Davis, born in Columbia in the State of South Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of May, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jonej Davis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 1st day of May 1865 BEFORE Lt. D.A. Brown 2d Lt. 12th U.S.C.H.A. Jonej his + mark Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Bufudie
Asst Surgeon 3 Dist Cav'y

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high

D.A. Brown 2d Lt.
12th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, on the 1st day of May 1865

Lt. 12th U.S.C.H.A. Commanding Company

Lt. Col. Commanding Regiment

MICROCOPY

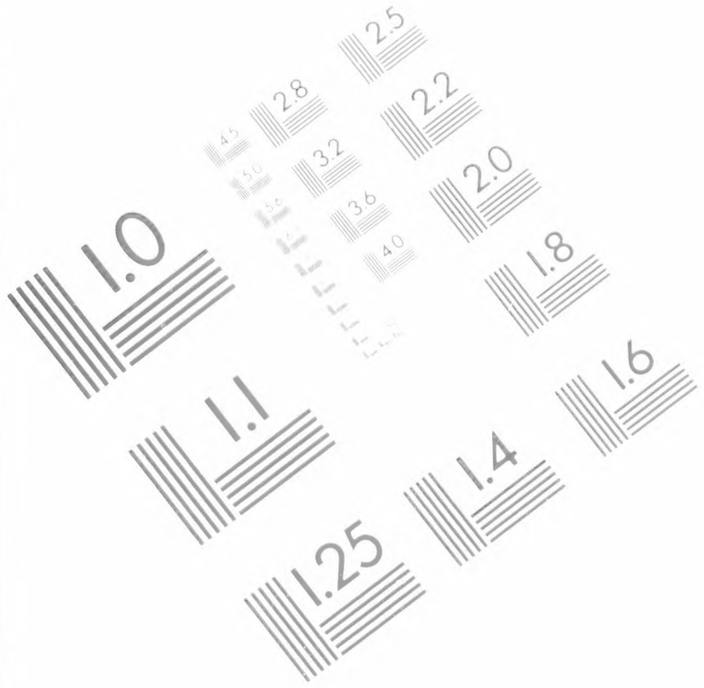
1818

ROLL

266

END

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10.0
11.2
12.5
14.0
16.0
18.0
20.0
22.4
25.0
28.0
32.0
36.0
40.0
45.0
50.0
56.0
63.0
71.0
80.0
90.0
100.0
112.0
125.0
140.0
160.0
180.0
200.0
224.0
250.0
280.0
320.0
360.0
400.0
450.0
500.0
560.0
630.0
710.0
800.0
900.0
1000.0
1120.0
1250.0
1400.0
1600.0
1800.0
2000.0
2240.0
2500.0
2800.0
3200.0
3600.0
4000.0
4500.0
5000.0
5600.0
6300.0
7100.0
8000.0
9000.0
10000.0
11200.0
12500.0
14000.0
16000.0
18000.0
20000.0
22400.0
25000.0
28000.0
32000.0
36000.0
40000.0
45000.0
50000.0
56000.0
63000.0
71000.0
80000.0
90000.0
100000.0
112000.0
125000.0
140000.0
160000.0
180000.0
200000.0
224000.0
250000.0
280000.0
320000.0
360000.0
400000.0
450000.0
500000.0
560000.0
630000.0
710000.0
800000.0
900000.0
1000000.0
1120000.0
1250000.0
1400000.0
1600000.0
1800000.0
2000000.0
2240000.0
2500000.0
2800000.0
3200000.0
3600000.0
4000000.0
4500000.0
5000000.0
5600000.0
6300000.0
7100000.0
8000000.0
9000000.0
10000000.0
11200000.0
12500000.0
14000000.0
16000000.0
18000000.0
20000000.0
22400000.0
25000000.0
28000000.0
32000000.0
36000000.0
40000000.0
45000000.0
50000000.0
56000000.0
63000000.0
71000000.0
80000000.0
90000000.0
100000000.0
112000000.0
125000000.0
140000000.0
160000000.0
180000000.0
200000000.0
224000000.0
250000000.0
280000000.0
320000000.0
360000000.0
400000000.0
450000000.0
500000000.0
560000000.0
630000000.0
710000000.0
800000000.0
900000000.0
1000000000.0
1120000000.0
1250000000.0
1400000000.0
1600000000.0
1800000000.0
2000000000.0
2240000000.0
2500000000.0
2800000000.0
3200000000.0
3600000000.0
4000000000.0
4500000000.0
5000000000.0
5600000000.0
6300000000.0
7100000000.0
8000000000.0
9000000000.0
10000000000.0
11200000000.0
12500000000.0
14000000000.0
16000000000.0
18000000000.0
20000000000.0
22400000000.0
25000000000.0
28000000000.0
32000000000.0
36000000000.0
40000000000.0
45000000000.0
50000000000.0
56000000000.0
63000000000.0
71000000000.0
80000000000.0
90000000000.0
100000000000.0
112000000000.0
125000000000.0
140000000000.0
160000000000.0
180000000000.0
200000000000.0
224000000000.0
250000000000.0
280000000000.0
320000000000.0
360000000000.0
400000000000.0
450000000000.0
500000000000.0
560000000000.0
630000000000.0
710000000000.0
800000000000.0
900000000000.0
1000000000000.0
1120000000000.0
1250000000000.0
1400000000000.0
1600000000000.0
1800000000000.0
2000000000000.0
2240000000000.0
2500000000000.0
2800000000000.0
3200000000000.0
3600000000000.0
4000000000000.0
4500000000000.0
5000000000000.0
5600000000000.0
6300000000000.0
7100000000000.0
8000000000000.0
9000000000000.0
10000000000000.0
11200000000000.0
12500000000000.0
14000000000000.0
16000000000000.0
18000000000000.0
20000000000000.0
22400000000000.0
25000000000000.0
28000000000000.0
32000000000000.0
36000000000000.0
40000000000000.0
45000000000000.0
50000000000000.0
56000000000000.0
63000000000000.0
71000000000000.0
80000000000000.0
90000000000000.0
100000000000000.0
112000000000000.0
125000000000000.0
140000000000000.0
160000000000000.0
180000000000000.0
200000000000000.0
224000000000000.0
250000000000000.0
280000000000000.0
320000000000000.0
360000000000000.0
400000000000000.0
450000000000000.0
500000000000000.0
560000000000000.0
630000000000000.0
710000000000000.0
800000000000000.0
900000000000000.0
1000000000000000.0
1120000000000000.0
1250000000000000.0
1400000000000000.0
1600000000000000.0
1800000000000000.0
2000000000000000.0
2240000000000000.0
2500000000000000.0
2800000000000000.0
3200000000000000.0
3600000000000000.0
4000000000000000.0
4500000000000000.0
5000000000000000.0
5600000000000000.0
6300000000000000.0
7100000000000000.0
8000000000000000.0
9000000000000000.0
10000000000000000.0
11200000000000000.0
12500000000000000.0
14000000000000000.0
16000000000000000.0
18000000000000000.0
20000000000000000.0
22400000000000000.0
25000000000000000.0
28000000000000000.0
32000000000000000.0
36000000000000000.0
40000000000000000.0
45000000000000000.0
50000000000000000.0
56000000000000000.0
63000000000000000.0
71000000000000000.0
80000000000000000.0
90000000000000000.0
100000000000000000.0
112000000000000000.0
125000000000000000.0
140000000000000000.0
160000000000000000.0
180000000000000000.0
200000000000000000.0
224000000000000000.0
250000000000000000.0
280000000000000000.0
320000000000000000.0
360000000000000000.0
400000000000000000.0
450000000000000000.0
500000000000000000.0
560000000000000000.0
630000000000000000.0
710000000000000000.0
800000000000000000.0
900000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000000000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000000000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000000000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1120000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2240000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
11200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
22400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
112000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000.0
224000000000000000000000

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND